

# Combined Index to USP 42 and NF 37, Volumes 1–5

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of USP 42–NF 37. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2430	Volume 1
2431–4680	Volume 2
4681–6046	Volume 3
6047–7104	Volume 4
7105–8582	Volume 5

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 21  
 sulfate, 25  
 tablets, 22  
 and lamivudine tablets, 23
- Abiraterone  
 acetate, 27  
 acetate tablets, 28
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 6071  
 ether, 6070
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 1538  
 gelatin film, 2045  
 gelatin sponge, 2045  
 surgical suture, 4148
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 6070  
 gauze, 2043
- Acacia, 5551  
 syrup, 5551
- Acamprosate calcium, 30
- Acarbose, 32  
 tablets, 33
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 35  
 capsules, 37
- Acepromazine maleate, 38  
 injection, 39  
 tablets, 40
- Acesulfame potassium, 5552
- Acetal, 6070
- Acetaldehyde, 6070  
 TS, 6164
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 6070
- Acetaminophen, 40  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 51  
 and aspirin tablets, 49  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 629  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 630  
 and caffeine tablets, 52  
 capsules, 42
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 62
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 64
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 65
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 66
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 68
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 69
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 71
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 72
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2176
- isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 2377
- and oxycodone capsules, 3313
- and oxycodone tablets, 3315
- and pentazocine tablets, 3433
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 73
- oral solution, 43
- for effervescent oral solution, 44
- suppositories, 44
- oral suspension, 45
- tablets, 47
- extended-release tablets, 48
- and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 4415
- Acetanilide, 6070
- Acetate  
 methyl, 6116
- Acetate buffer, 6083  
 TS, 6164
- Acetazolamide, 75  
 for injection, 75  
 oral suspension, 77  
 tablets, 78
- Acetic acid, 5553, 6070  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 6164  
 diluted, 5553, 6070, 6098  
 double-normal (2 N), 6177  
 glacial, 78, 6070, 6107  
 glacial, TS, 6164, 6168  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2185  
 irrigation, 79  
 metaphosphoric, TS, 6170  
 otic solution, 79  
 strong, TS, 6164  
 1 M TS, 6164  
 2 M TS, 6164
- Acetic acid in peptides, 6669
- 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 6164
- 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 6164
- Acetic anhydride, 6070
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 80  
 tablets, 81
- Acetone, 5554, 6070  
 anhydrous, 6070  
 neutralized, 6070, 6164, 6166
- Acetonitrile, 6070  
 spectrophotometric, 6070
- Acetophenone, 6070
- p-Acetotoluidide, 6070
- Acetylacetone, 6070
- Acetyl chloride, 6070
- Acetylcholine chloride, 82, 6071  
 for ophthalmic solution, 82
- Acetylcysteine, 83
- Acetylcysteine  
 compounded solution, 84  
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 85

Acetylcysteine (*continued*)  
 solution, 84  
 N-Acetylglucosamine, 4701  
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 6071  
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 5555  
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 5555  
 N-Acetyltyrosine, 4702  
 N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 6071  
 Acid  
 acrylic, 6071  
 alpha lipoic, 5066  
 dehydroacetic, 5694  
 ferric chloride TS, 6164  
 ferrous sulfate TS, 6164  
 Folic, compounded oral solution, 1980  
 iminodiacetic, 6111  
 stannous chloride TS, 6164  
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 6164  
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6588  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride  
 topical solution, 4036  
 Acitretin, 86  
 capsules, 87  
 Statistical tools for procedure validation  
 (1210), 7126, 7524, 7998  
 Acrylic acid, 6071  
 Activated  
 alumina, 6071  
 charcoal, 905, 6071  
 magnesium silicate, 6071  
 Acyclovir, 89  
 capsules, 90  
 for injection, 91  
 ointment, 92  
 oral suspension, 93  
 tablets, 94  
 Adamantane, 6071  
 Adapalene, 95  
 gel, 97  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4703  
 Adenine, 98  
 sulfate, 6071  
 Adenosine, 99  
 injection, 100  
 Adipic acid, 5556, 6071  
 Admissions  
 to *NF 36*, 5538  
 to *USP 41*, xxix

## Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,  
 460  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride topical, 506  
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 511  
 Benzocaine topical, 496  
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol  
 inhalation, 1960  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1943  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products:  
 aerosols, sprays, and powders—  
 performance quality tests (601), 6746  
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2388  
 Lidocaine topical, 2568  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc  
 topical, 3564  
 Povidone-iodine topical, 3607  
 Thimerosal topical, 4310  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4390  
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4445

Agar, 5557, 6071  
 Agarose, 6071  
 Air, medical, 101  
 Air-helium certified standard, 6071  
 Alanine, 102, 4704  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4704  
 Albendazole, 103  
 oral suspension, 103  
 tablets, 104  
 Albumen TS, 6164  
 Albumin  
 bovine serum, 6071  
 human, 105  
 rAlbumin human, 5558  
 Albuterol, 105  
 sulfate, 110  
 tablets, 106  
 extended-release tablets, 107  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 111  
 cream, 112  
 ointment, 113  
 Alcohol, 114, 6071  
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,  
 6071  
 absolute, 6071  
 aldehyde-free, 6072  
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 6072  
 amyl, 6072  
 tert-amyl, 6072, 6075, 6112  
 butyl, 5602  
 dehydrated, 116, 6072, 6093  
 dehydrated isopropyl, 6072  
 denaturated, 6072  
 denaturated, TS, 6167  
 determination (611), 6776  
 in dextrose injection, 118  
 diluted, 5560, 6072  
 injection, dehydrated, 117  
 isobutyl, 6072  
 isopropyl, 6072  
 methyl, 6072  
 neutralized, 6072, 6121  
 phenol TS, 6164  
 n-propyl, 6072  
 rubbing, 119  
 secondary butyl, 6072  
 tertiary butyl, 6072  
 Alcoholic  
 ammonia TS, 6164  
 mercuric bromide TS, 6164  
 potassium hydroxide TS, 6164  
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 6173  
 TS, 6164  
 Alcoholic potassium hydroxide  
 0.2 N VS, 6177  
 Alcoholometric table, 6284  
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 6072  
 Alendronate sodium, 120  
 tablets, 121  
 Alfadex, 5561  
 Alfentanil  
 hydrochloride, 123  
 injection, 124  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 125  
 extended-release tablets, 126  
 Alginates assay (311), 6589  
 Alginate acid, 5562  
 Alizarin complexone, 6072  
 Alkaline  
 cupric citrate TS, 6164  
 cupric citrate TS 2, 6164  
 cupric iodide TS, 6164  
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 6164  
 phosphatase enzyme, 6072  
 picrate TS, 6164  
 pyrogallol TS, 6173  
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 6164  
 Alkaline borate buffer, 6083  
 Alkaline cupric tartrate TS, 6164  
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 5563  
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 6072  
 Allantoin, 131  
 Allopurinol, 132  
 oral suspension, 134  
 tablets, 134  
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 135  
 Almond oil, 5563  
 Almotriptan  
 tablets, 138  
 Almotriptan malate, 136  
 Aloe, 140  
 Alpha  
 lipoic acid, 5066  
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 6072  
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 6072  
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,  
 6072  
 Alphanaphthol, 6072  
 Alphazurine 2G, 6158  
 Alprazolam, 141  
 oral suspension, 142  
 tablets, 143  
 extended-release tablets, 145  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 149  
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 6072  
 Alprostadil, 151  
 injection, 153  
 Alteplase, 154  
 for injection, 157  
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods  
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products  
 (610), 6774  
 Altretamine, 160  
 capsules, 161  
 Alum, 6072, 6073  
 ammonium, 162, 6073  
 potassium, 163, 6131  
 Alumina, 6073  
 activated, 6071, 6073, 6076  
 anhydrous, 6073  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia  
 tablets, 398  
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 391  
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 393  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
 chewable tablets, 167  
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 168  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral  
 suspension, 165  
 magnesia, and simethicone oral  
 suspension, 170  
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable  
 tablets, 172  
 and magnesia oral suspension, 164  
 and magnesia tablets, 165  
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium  
 oxide tablets, 175  
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension,  
 173  
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 174  
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension,  
 176  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 177  
 Aluminon, 6073  
 Aluminum, 6073  
 acetate topical solution, 178  
 chloride, 178  
 chlorohydrate, 179  
 chlorohydrate solution, 180

- Aluminum (*continued*)  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 181  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 182  
 dichlorohydrate, 182  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 183  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 184  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 185  
 hydroxide gel, 186  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 186  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 187  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 187  
 monostearate, 5565  
 oxide, 5567  
 oxide, acid-washed, 6073  
 phosphate gel, 187  
 potassium sulfate, 6073  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 188  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 188  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 189  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 190  
 subacetate topical solution, 190  
 sulfate, 191  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 192  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 193  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 194  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 194  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 195  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 196  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 197  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 198  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 198  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 199  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 200  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 201  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 201  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 202  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 203  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 204  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 205
- Aluminum oxide strips, 6073  
 Aluminum tartrate, 6075  
 Aluminum (206), 6530  
 Aluminum chloride, 6073  
 Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 191
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 206  
 capsules, 206  
 oral solution, 208
- Amaranth, 6073  
 TS, 6164
- Amcinonide, 208  
 cream, 209  
 ointment, 210
- American ginseng, 4706  
 capsules, 4710  
 extract, powdered, 4709  
 powdered, 4708  
 tablets, 4713
- Amifostine, 210  
 for injection, 211
- Amikacin, 213  
 sulfate, 214  
 sulfate injection, 215
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 216  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 218  
 tablets, 216
- Amiloxate, 220
- Aminoacetic acid, 6073
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 6073
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 221  
 potassium capsules, 223  
 potassium for oral solution, 224  
 potassium tablets, 224  
 sodium, 225
- Aminobenzoic acid, 227  
 gel, 228
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 6073
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 6073
- Aminocaproic acid, 229  
 injection, 229  
 oral solution, 230  
 tablets, 230
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 6073
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 6073, 6089
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 6073, 6089
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 6073
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 6074
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 6074
- Aminogluthethimide, 231  
 tablets, 232
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 6074
- 2-Aminoheptane, 6074
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 6074
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 233
- Aminohippuric acid, 234
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6074
- Aminolevulinic acid  
 hydrochloride, 234
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 5568
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 6074
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 6164
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 235  
 injection, 236  
 tablets, 236
- 2-Aminophenol, 6074
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6564
- m*-Aminophenol, 6074
- p*-Aminophenol, 6074
- Aminophylline, 237  
 injection, 239  
 oral solution, 241  
 rectal solution, 242  
 suppositories, 243  
 tablets, 244  
 delayed-release tablets, 246
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 6074
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 6074
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 247  
 tablets, 248
- Aminosalicylic acid, 250  
 tablets, 251
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 6074
- Amiodarone  
 hydrochloride injection, 254
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 253  
 oral suspension, 256
- Amitraz, 257  
 concentrate for dip, 258
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 259  
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 919  
 and perphenazine tablets, 3460  
 tablets, 261
- Amlodipine  
 oral suspension, 262  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 267  
 and valsartan tablets, 269  
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 274
- Amlodipine and atorvastatin tablets, 263
- Amlodipine besylate, 280  
 tablets, 281
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 6164  
 detector tube, 6074  
 N 13 injection, 3150  
 nitrate TS, silver, 6173  
 solution, diluted, 6074  
 solution, strong, 5569  
 spirit, aromatic, 282  
 TS, 6074, 6164  
 TS 2, 6165  
 TS alcoholic, 6165  
 TS stronger, 6165  
 water, stronger, 6074, 6146, 6165  
 water, 25 percent, 6074
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 6165
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 6165
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 6165
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 6165
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 5570  
 dispersion, 5571
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 6074  
 acetate TS, 6165  
 alum, 162  
 bicarbonate, 6074  
 bisulfate, 6075  
 bromide, 6075  
 carbonate, 5573, 6075  
 carbonate TS, 6165  
 carbonate TS 2, 6165  
 chloride, 283, 6075  
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 6165  
 chloride injection, 283  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 3595  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 284  
 chloride TS, 6165  
 citrate, dibasic, 6075, 6094  
 citrate, ferric, 284  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 285  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 6075  
 fluoride, 6075  
 formate, 6075
- Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 5573  
 hydroxide, 6075  
 hydroxide 6 N, 6075  
 molybdate, 285, 6075  
 molybdate injection, 286  
 molybdate TS, 6165  
 nitrate, 6075  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 6166  
 nitrate TS, silver, 6173  
 oxalate, 6075  
 oxalate TS, 6165  
 persulfate, 6075  
 phosphate, 5574  
 phosphate, dibasic, 6075, 6095  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6165  
 phosphate, monobasic, 6075  
 polysulfide TS, 6165  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 6075  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 6165  
 reineckate, 6075  
 reineckate TS, 6165  
 sulfamate, 6075  
 sulfate, 5575, 6075  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 6166  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 6167

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 sulfide TS, 6165  
 thiocyanate, 6075  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6177  
 thiocyanate TS, 6165  
 vanadate, 6075  
 vanadate TS, 6165  
 Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, 6075  
 Ammonium hydroxide  
 1 M TS, 6165  
 2 M TS, 6165  
 Amobarbital sodium, 286  
 for injection, 287  
 Amodiaquine, 288  
 hydrochloride, 288  
 hydrochloride tablets, 289  
 Amoxapine, 290  
 tablets, 292  
 Amoxicillin, 292  
 boluses, 294  
 capsules, 295  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 302  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 303  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 304  
 for injectable suspension, 297  
 intramammary infusion, 297  
 oral suspension, 298  
 for oral suspension, 298  
 tablets, 299  
 tablets for oral suspension, 301  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 307  
 sulfate tablets, 308  
 Amphotericin B, 309  
 cream, 310  
 for injection, 310  
 lotion, 310  
 ointment, 310  
 Ampicillin, 311  
 boluses, 316  
 capsules, 316  
 for injectable suspension, 319  
 for injection, 317  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 321  
 sodium, 322  
 soluble powder, 318  
 and sulbactam for injection, 323  
 for oral suspension, 319  
 tablets, 320  
 Amprolium, 324  
 soluble powder, 325  
 oral solution, 325  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 6072, 6075, 6112  
 alcohol, 6075  
 nitrite, 326  
 nitrite inhalant, 327  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 6076  
 Amylene hydrate, 5576  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 6075  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 329  
 hydrochloride, 327  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 7236  
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 7129  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7408  
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6491  
 Anastrozole, 330  
 tablets, 331

Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 7267  
 Andrographis, 4714  
 extract, powdered, 4718  
 powdered, 4716  
 Anethole, 5576  
 (*E*)-Anethole, 6076  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4884  
 powdered echinacea, 4881

## Anhydrous

acetone, 6070  
 alumina, 6076  
 barium chloride, 6076  
 calcium chloride, 6076  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 693  
 citric acid, 1021  
 cupric sulfate, 6076  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 6076  
 magnesium perchlorate, 6076  
 magnesium sulfate, 6076  
 methanol, 6076  
 potassium carbonate, 6076  
 sodium acetate, 6076  
 sodium carbonate, 6076  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 6144  
 sodium sulfate, 6076  
 sodium sulfite, 6076

Anileridine, 334  
 hydrochloride, 335  
 hydrochloride tablets, 335  
 injection, 334  
 Aniline, 6076  
 blue, 6076  
 sulfate, 6076  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7829  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 6076  
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6147  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076  
*p*-Anisaldehyde, 6077  
 Anise oil, 5578  
*p*-Anisidine, 6077  
 Anisole, 6077  
 Annotations  
 to *NF* 36, 5537  
 to *USP* 41, xxxi  
 Antazoline phosphate, 336  
 Anthracene, 6077  
 Anthralin, 337  
 cream, 338  
 ointment, 339  
 Anthrone, 6077  
 TS, 6165  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 6414  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 340  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 341  
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 343  
 heparin solution, 2147  
 sodium citrate solution, 344  
 Anti-D reagent, 6077  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 6077

Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6537  
 Antifoam reagent, 6077  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 6077  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 6591  
 effectiveness testing (51), 6382  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 6077  
 potassium tartrate, 345  
 sodium tartrate, 346  
 trichloride, 6078  
 trichloride TS, 6165  
 Antipyrine, 346  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 347  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 349  
 Antithrombin III, 6078  
 human, 350  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 351  
 tablets, 353  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7547  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 8347  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8368  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7688  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 353  
 ophthalmic solution, 354  
 Aprepitant, 355  
 capsules, 356  
 Aprobarbital, 6078  
 Aprotinin, 359  
 injection, 361  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 4187  
 Argatroban, 363  
 Arginine, 365  
 capsules, 4719  
 hydrochloride, 366  
 hydrochloride injection, 367  
 tablets, 4720  
 Aripiprazole, 367  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 371  
 tablets, 369  
 Aromatic  
 castor oil, 787  
 elixir, 5578  
 Arsanilic acid, 373  
 Arsenazo III acid, 6078  
 Arsenic  
 in reagents, 6066  
 trioxide, 6078  
 Arsenic (211), 6547  
 Articaïne  
 hydrochloride, 374  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 375  
 Articles  
 appearing in *USP* 41 that were not included in *USP* 40 including supplements, xxix  
 of Incorporation, xxvii  
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 6701  
 Ascorbic acid, 377, 6078  
 compounded oral solution, 379  
 injection, 377  
 oral solution, 378, 4722  
 tablets, 379

- Ascorbic acid (*continued*)  
 10 TS, 6165  
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4721  
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 5578  
 Ashwagandha root, 4722  
 extract, powdered, 4724  
 powdered, 4727  
 Asian ginseng, 4730  
 extract, powdered, 4733  
 powdered, 4731  
 tablets, 4734  
 Asparagine, 5579  
 L-Asparagine, 6078  
 Aspart  
 insulin, 2290  
 Aspartame, 5580  
 acesulfame, 5581  
 Aspartic acid, 380  
 L-Aspartic acid, 6078  
 Aspirin, 381  
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 51  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 49  
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 391  
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 393  
 boluses, 382  
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 632  
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 635  
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 634  
 and butalbital tablets, 631  
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 396  
 capsules, 383  
 delayed-release capsules, 384  
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 761  
 and carisoprodol tablets, 760  
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 398  
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 397  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 389  
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 3255  
 and oxycodone tablets, 3316  
 and pentazocine tablets, 3434  
 suppositories, 385  
 tablets, 386  
 tablets, buffered, 387  
 delayed-release tablets, 388  
 extended-release tablets, 390  
 Assay  
 alginates (311), 6589  
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 6623  
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6595  
 dexpanthenol (115), 6472  
 epinephrine (391), 6603  
 folic acid (411), 6616  
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 6631  
 riboflavin (481), 6663  
 single-steroid (511), 6676  
 for steroids (351), 6596  
 thiamine (531), 6683  
 vitamin A (571), 6728  
 vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 6501  
 vitamin D (581), 6736  
 vitamin E (551), 6694  
 Assays  
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 6414  
 design and analysis of biological (111), 6468  
 insulin (121), 6473  
 Assessment of drug product performance—  
 bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
 dissolution (1090), 7562  
 Assessment of drug product leachables  
 associated with pharmaceutical packaging/  
 delivery systems (1664), 8293  
 Assessment of extractables associated with  
 pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems  
 (1663), 8279  
 Astaxanthin esters, 4735  
 Astemizole, 400  
 tablets, 400  
 Astragalus root, 4737  
 dry extract, 4742  
 powder, 4740  
 Atenolol, 401  
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 405  
 injection, 402  
 oral solution, 403  
 tablets, 403  
 Atenolol compounded  
 oral suspension, 404  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 405  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7046  
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1852), 8466  
 Atomic masses, 6283  
 Atomic weights, 6282  
 Atomoxetine  
 capsules, 408  
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 407  
 Atorvastatin calcium, 410  
 Atorvastatin calcium  
 tablets, 414  
 Atovaquone, 418  
 oral suspension, 419  
 Atracurium besylate, 420  
 injection, 422  
 Atropine, 423  
 sulfate, 424  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 oral solution, 1409  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 tablets, 1410  
 sulfate injection, 425  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 426  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 427  
 sulfate tablets, 429  
 Attapulgit, activated, 429  
 colloidal, 430  
 Aurothioglucose, 430  
 injectable suspension, 431  
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6842  
 Avobenzene, 431  
 Azaperone, 432  
 injection, 432  
 Azatadine maleate, 433  
 tablets, 434  
 Azathioprine, 435  
 oral suspension, 436  
 sodium for injection, 437  
 tablets, 437  
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 438  
 Azithromycin, 440  
 capsules, 444  
 for injection, 445  
 for oral suspension, 448  
 tablets, 451  
 Azo violet, 6158  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
 extract, 4744  
 Aztreonam, 453  
 injection, 455  
 for injection, 456  
 Azure A, 6078
- ## B
- Bacillus coagulans, 4746  
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4749  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7  
 extract, 5094  
 Bacitracin, 457  
 for injection, 459  
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 460  
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 460  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 3082  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 lidocaine ointment, 3083  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ointment, 3081  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3081  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3069  
 ointment, 459  
 ophthalmic ointment, 459  
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
 460  
 zinc, 461  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
 ointment, 3084  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 3085  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and lidocaine ointment, 3086  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ointment, 3083  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3083  
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3070  
 zinc ointment, 463  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 aerosol, 3564  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,  
 464  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 464  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 powder, 3565  
 zinc soluble powder, 463  
 Baclofen, 465  
 oral suspension, 466  
 tablets, 466  
 Bacopa, 4752  
 extract, powdered, 4755  
 powdered, 4754  
 Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 6078  
 endotoxins test (85), 6434  
 Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 4029  
 water for injection, 4610  
 Balances (41), 6382  
 Balsalazide disodium, 468  
 capsules, 470  
 Banaba leaf, 4757  
 extract, dry, 4760

- Banaba leaf (*continued*)  
 powder, 4758
- Bandage  
 adhesive, 471  
 gauze, 471
- Barbital sodium, 6078
- Barbituric acid, 6078
- Barium  
 acetate, 6079  
 chloride, 6079  
 chloride, anhydrous, 6076, 6079  
 chloride dihydrate, 6079  
 chloride TS, 6165  
 hydroxide, 6079  
 hydroxide lime, 472  
 hydroxide TS, 6165  
 nitrate, 6079  
 nitrate TS, 6165  
 sulfate, 472  
 sulfate for suspension, 475  
 sulfate paste, 473  
 sulfate suspension, 474  
 sulfate tablets, 476
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 6177
- Basic fuchsin, 6079
- Beclomethasone, 6079
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 476
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded  
 oral solution, 477
- Beef extract, 6079
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5582
- Belladonna  
 leaf, 478  
 extract, 479  
 extract tablets, 481  
 tincture, 481
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 481  
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,  
 267  
 tablets, 483
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,  
 veterinary  
 oral suspension, 485
- Bendamustine hydrochloride, 485
- Bendamustine hydrochloride, 487
- Bendroflumethiazide, 489  
 and nadolol tablets, 3027  
 tablets, 490
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 491  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic  
 solution, 1901  
 ophthalmic solution, 491
- Bentonite, 5583  
 magma, 5586  
 purified, 5584
- Benzaldehyde, 5586, 6079  
 elixir, compound, 5588
- Benzalkonium chloride, 5588, 6079  
 solution, 5590
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 6079
- Benzanilide, 6079
- Benzene, 6079
- Benzenesulfonamide, 6079
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 6079
- Benzethonium chloride, 492  
 concentrate, 493  
 topical solution, 493  
 tincture, 494
- Benzhydrol, 6079
- Benzil, 6079
- Benzocaine, 495  
 topical aerosol, 496  
 and antipyrine otic solution, 347  
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic solution, 349
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 506
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 507
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 509
- butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 509  
 cream, 497  
 gel, 499  
 lozenges, 500  
 and menthol topical aerosol, 511  
 ointment, 501  
 otic solution, 503  
 topical solution, 504
- Benzoic  
 acid, 513, 6079  
 and salicylic acids ointment, 513
- Benzoin, 515  
 tincture, compound, 515
- Benzonate, 516  
 capsules, 516
- Benzophenone, 6079
- p*-Benzoquinone, 6079, 6136
- Benzoyl  
 chloride, 6079  
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,  
 1658  
 peroxide gel, 518  
 peroxide, hydrous, 517  
 peroxide lotion, 519
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 6079
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 6080
- Benzoylformic acid, 6080
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 6080
- Benztropine mesylate, 520  
 injection, 520  
 tablets, 521
- Benzyl  
 alcohol, 5593  
 benzoate, 522  
 benzoate lotion, 523
- N*-Benzylacetamide, 6080
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 6080
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 6080
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine  
 concentrate, 523  
 injection, 524
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 6080
- Beta carotene, 524, 4761  
 capsules, 526, 4763  
 preparation, 4761
- Betadex, 5595  
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 5597
- Beta glucan, 4763
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 527
- Betaine hydrochloride, 528
- Beta-lactoglobulin, 6113
- Beta-lactoglobulin A, 6113
- Betamethasone, 529  
 acetate, 532  
 acetate and betamethasone sodium  
 phosphate injectable suspension, 539  
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic  
 solution, 2055  
 benzoate, 532  
 benzoate gel, 533  
 cream, 529  
 dipropionate, 534  
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 1102  
 dipropionate cream, 535  
 dipropionate lotion, 536  
 dipropionate ointment, 536  
 sodium phosphate, 537
- sodium phosphate and betamethasone  
 acetate injectable suspension, 539
- sodium phosphate injection, 539
- oral solution, 530
- valerate, 540
- valerate cream, 541
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,  
 2056
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic  
 solution, 2056
- valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical  
 solution, 2057
- valerate lotion, 542
- valerate ointment, 544
- Betanaphthol, 6080  
 TS, 6165
- Betaxolol  
 hydrochloride, 545  
 ophthalmic solution, 546  
 tablets, 547
- Bethanechol chloride, 548  
 injection, 549  
 oral solution, 550  
 oral suspension, 550  
 tablets, 551
- Beta-lactamase, 6080, 6125
- Bibenzyl, 6080, 6095
- Bicalutamide, 552  
 tablets, 554
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4766
- Bilberry  
 extract, powdered, 4769
- Bile salts, 6080, 6141
- (*S*)-Binol, 6081
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug  
 substances and products (1115), 7695
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug  
 containers, medical devices, and implants,  
 the (1031), 7197
- Biological  
 assay chapters—overview and glossary  
 (1030), 7185  
 assay validation (1033), 7222  
 indicators—resistance performance tests  
 (55), 6385  
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8096  
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6439  
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6441
- Biologics (1041), 7265
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of  
 biotechnological/biological products,  
 quality of (1049), 7340
- Biotechnology-derived articles  
 amino acid analysis (1052), 7368  
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 7386  
 peptide mapping (1055), 7389  
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),  
 7395  
 total protein assay (1057), 7402
- Biotechnology products derived from cell  
 lines of human or animal origin, viral safety  
 evaluation of (1050), 7345
- Biotin, 555  
 capsules, 556  
 tablets, 557
- Biotin compounded  
 oral suspension, 557
- Biphenyl, 6081
- 2,2'-Bipyridine, 6081, 6101
- Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 6081
- Bisacodyl, 558  
 rectal suspension, 560

Bisacodyl (*continued*)  
 suppositories, 560  
 delayed-release tablets, 561  
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 6081  
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)  
 maleate, 6081  
 (phosphoric acid), 6081  
 phthalate, 6081  
 sebacate, 6081  
 Bismuth, 6081  
 citrate, 562  
 iodide TS, potassium, 6172  
 milk of, 561  
 nitrate pentahydrate, 6081  
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 6177  
 subcarbonate, 563  
 subgallate, 564  
 subnitrate, 565, 6081  
 subsalicylate, 565  
 subsalicylate magma, 567  
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 569  
 subsalicylate tablets, 569  
 sulfite, 6158  
 sulfite agar, 6081  
 Bisotrizole, 570  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 571  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 573  
 tablets, 572  
 Bis(trimethylsilyl)  
 acetamide, 6081  
 trifluoroacetamide, 6081  
 trifluoroacetamide with  
 trimethylchlorosilane, 6082  
 Biuret reagent TS, 6165  
 Black cohosh, 4771, 4861  
 fluidextract, 4777  
 powdered, 4773  
 powdered extract, 4775  
 tablets, 4779  
 Black pepper, 4781  
 powdered, extract, 4784  
 powdered, 4783  
 Bleomycin  
 for injection, 575  
 sulfate, 575

---

**Blood**  
 Blood, 6082  
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping  
 reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent,  
 anti-AB, 6082  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells  
 injection, 4202

---

**Blue**  
 B, oracet, 6160  
 B TS, oracet, 6171  
 G TS, brilliant, 6165  
 tetrazolium, 6082  
 tetrazolium TS, 6165  
 Board of trustees  
 USP Convention (2015–2020), ix  
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 6066  
 Boldine, 6082  
 Boluses  
 amoxicillin, 294  
 ampicillin, 316  
 aspirin, 382  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 1364

neomycin, 3067  
 phenylbutazone, 3486  
 tetracycline, 4267  
 Borage seed oil, 4786  
 capsules, 4786  
 Boric acid, 5600, 6082  
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 6082  
 Boron trifluoride, 6082  
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 6082  
 Boswellia serrata, 4788  
 extract, 4789  
 Botanical  
 extracts (565), 6726  
 origin, identification of articles of (563),  
 6715  
 Bovine collagen, 6082  
 Bovine serum (1024), 7144  
 7 percent bovine serum albumin certified  
 standard, 6082  
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 6082  
 Bretylium tosylate, 576  
 in dextrose injection, 577  
 injection, 577  
 Brilliant  
 blue G TS, 6165  
 green, 6158  
 yellow, 6159  
 Brimonidine tartrate, 578  
 Brinzolamide, 579  
 ophthalmic suspension, 580  
 Bromelain, 6082  
 Bromine, 6083  
 sodium acetate TS, 6166  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178  
 TS, 6165  
 $\alpha$ -Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 6083  
*p*-Bromoaniline, 6083  
 TS, 6166  
 Bromocresol  
 blue, 6159  
 blue TS, 6166  
 green, 6159  
 green-methyl red TS, 6166  
 green sodium salt, 6159  
 green TS, 6166  
 purple, 6159  
 purple sodium salt, 6159  
 purple TS, 6166  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 581  
 capsules, 583  
 tablets, 584  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 586  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 586  
 oral solution, 586  
 Bromofluoromethane, 6083  
 Bromophenol blue, 6159  
 sodium, 6159  
 TS, 6166  
*N*-Bromosuccinimide, 6083  
 Bromothymol blue, 6159  
 TS, 6166  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 587  
 injection, 588  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
 590  
 oral solution, 589  
 tablets, 589  
 Brucine sulfate, 6083  
 Budesonide, 591

---

## Buffer

Acetate TS, 6164

Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 6164  
 Acetone buffered, TS, 6164, 6166  
 Acid phthalate, 6083  
 Alkaline borate, 6083  
 Hydrochloric acid, 6083  
 Neutralized phthalate, 6083

---

Buffered acetone TS, 6166  
 Buffers, 6083  
 Buffer solutions, 6083, 6161  
 acetate buffer, 6083  
 alkaline borate buffer, 6083  
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 6083  
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 6083  
 phosphate buffer, 6083  
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders  
 (616), 6778  
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of  
 analysis (1080), 7527  
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097),  
 7599  
 Bumetanide, 593  
 injection, 593  
 tablets, 595  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 596  
 in dextrose injection, 598  
 and epinephrine injection, 599  
 injection, 597  
 Bupivacaine Hydrochloride  
 fentanyl citrate compounded injection,  
 1809  
 Buprenorphine  
 hydrochloride, 600  
 Buprenorphine and naloxone  
 sublingual tablets, 602  
 Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary  
 buccal solution, 602  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 604  
 tablets, 607  
 extended-release tablets, 607  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 618  
 tablets, 621  
 Busulfan, 623  
 tablets, 624  
 Butabarbital, 624  
 sodium, 625  
 sodium oral solution, 626  
 sodium tablets, 627  
 Butalbital, 628  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 629  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 630  
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 632  
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate  
 capsules, 635  
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 634  
 and aspirin tablets, 631  
 Butamben, 637  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical aerosol, 506  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 gel, 507  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 ointment, 509  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 509  
 Butane, 5601  
 Butane-1,2-diol, 6083  
 Butane-1,4-diol, 6083

Butane-2,3-diol, 6083  
 1,3-Butanediol, 6083  
 2,3-Butanedione, 6083, 6094  
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6084  
 1,4-Butane sultone, 6084  
 Butanol, 6084  
 Butoconazole nitrate, 638  
   vaginal cream, 639  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 640  
   injection, 640  
   nasal spray, 641  
 Butyl  
   acetate, normal, 6084  
   alcohol, 5602, 6084, 6123  
   alcohol, normal, 6084  
   alcohol, secondary, 6072, 6084, 6137  
   alcohol, tertiary, 6072, 6084, 6148  
   benzoate, 6084  
   ether, 6084  
   methacrylate, 6084  
   palmitostearate, 5603  
   stearate, 5604  
*n*-Butyl chloride, 6084, 6089  
*tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 6084  
*n*-Butylamine, 6084, 6123  
*tert*-Butylamine, 6084, 6123  
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 6084  
 Butylated  
   hydroxyanisole, 5605  
*n*-Butylboronic acid, 6084  
*tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 6085  
 Butylene glycol, 5607  
 Butylparaben, 5609, 6085  
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 6085  
*t*-Butylthiol, 6085  
 Butyraldehyde, 6085  
 Butyric acid, 6085  
 Butyrolactone, 6085  
 Butyrophenone, 6085

## C

C 13  
   for oral solution, urea, 749  
   urea, 748  
 C 14  
   capsules, urea, 750  
 Cabergoline, 642  
   tablets, 644  
 Cadmium  
   acetate, 6085  
   nitrate, 6085  
 Caffeine, 645  
   acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 51  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 52  
   aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
   capsules, 396  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,  
   629  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 630  
   butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 632  
   butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate  
   capsules, 635  
   butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 634  
   citrate injection, 646  
   citrate oral solution, 647  
   and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,  
   1646  
   and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 1647  
   orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,  
   3255  
   and sodium benzoate injection, 648  
 Calamine, 649  
   topical suspension, phenolated, 650  
   topical suspension, 649  
 Calcifediol, 650  
   capsules, 650  
 Calcipotriene, 651  
   ointment, 652  
 Calcitonin salmon, 654  
   injection, 658  
   nasal solution, 659  
 Calcitriol, 660  
   injection, 661  
 Calcium  
   acetate, 661, 6085  
   acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for  
   topical solution, 192  
   acetate tablets, 665  
   ascorbate, 665  
   carbonate, 666, 6085  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia  
   chewable tablets, 167  
   carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and  
   simethicone chewable tablets, 168  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral  
   suspension, 165  
   carbonate, chelometric standard, 6085  
   carbonate lozenges, 668  
   carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone  
   chewable tablets, 672  
   carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,  
   671  
   carbonate oral suspension, 669  
   carbonate tablets, 670  
   caseinate, 6085  
   chloride, 675, 6085  
   chloride, anhydrous, 6076, 6085  
   chloride injection, 676  
   chloride TS, 6166  
   citrate, 676, 6085  
   citrate tablets, 4791  
   glubionate syrup, 678  
   gluceptate, 679  
   gluceptate injection, 680  
   gluconate, 680  
   gluconate injection, 683  
   gluconate tablets, 684  
   glycerophosphate, 4792  
   hydroxide, 684, 6086  
   hydroxide topical solution, 685  
   hydroxide TS, 6166  
   lactate, 685, 6086  
   lactate tablets, 686  
   lactobionate, 687  
   leucovorin compounded oral solution, 2514  
   levulinate, 688  
   levulinate injection, 689  
   and magnesium carbonates oral  
   suspension, 674  
   and magnesium carbonates tablets, 674  
   nitrate, 6086  
   pantothenate, 689  
   pantothenate assay (91), 6462  
   pantothenate, dextro, 6086  
   pantothenate, racemic, 691  
   pantothenate tablets, 690  
   phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 693  
   phosphate tablets, dibasic, 695  
   phosphate, tribasic, 5610  
   phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 691  
   polycarbophil, 695  
   propionate, 5612  
   saccharate, 696

silicate, 5613  
 stearate, 5615  
 succinate, 696  
 sulfate, 5616, 6086  
 sulfate TS, 6166  
 undecylenate, 697  
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4800  
 with vitamin D tablets, 4799  
 Calcium acetate  
   and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,  
   191  
 Calcium acetate  
   capsules, 664  
 Calcium citrate malate, 677  
 Calcium glubionate  
   syrup, 678  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4794  
   capsules, 4796  
   tablets, 4798  
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 6086  
   triturate, 6086  
 Calf thymus DNA, 6086  
*dl*-Camphene, 6086  
 Camphor, 698  
   spirit, 698  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6086  
*dl*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6086  
 Canada balsam, 6086  
 Candelilla wax, 5617  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 699  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 702  
   tablets, 700  
 Canola oil, 5617  
 Capecitabine, 705  
   tablets, 706  
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7379  
 Capreomycin  
   for injection, 709  
   sulfate, 708  
 Capric acid, 6086  
 Caprylic acid, 5618  
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 5619  
 Capsaicin, 710  
 Capsicum, 711  
   oleoresin, 713  
   tincture, 715

## Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 37  
 Acetaminophen, 42  
 Containing at least three of the  
   following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
   chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
   and pseudoephedrine, 53  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,  
   64  
 Acitretin, 87  
 Acyclovir, 90  
 Altretamine, 161  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 187  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 206  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 223  
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride,  
   267  
 Amoxicillin, 295  
 Ampicillin, 316  
 Anagrelide, 329  
 Aprepitant, 356  
 Arginine, 4719  
 Aspirin, 383  
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine  
   bitartrate, 396

**Capsules** (continued)

- Aspirin delayed-release, 384  
 Atomoxetine, 408  
 Azithromycin, 444  
 Bacillus coagulans, 4749  
 Balsalazide disodium, 470  
 Benzonatate, 516  
 Beta carotene, 526, 4763  
 Biotin, 556  
 Borage seed oil, 4786  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 583  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 629  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 632  
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 635  
 Calcifediol, 650  
 Calcium acetate, 664  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4796  
 C 14, urea, 750  
 Castor oil, 786  
 Cat's claw, 4811  
 Cefaclor, 789  
 Cefadroxil, 795  
 Cefdinir, 808  
 Cephalixin, 879  
 Cephadrine, 889  
 Chloral hydrate, 906  
 Chloramphenicol, 909  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 922  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 923  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 950  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 952  
 Cholecalciferol, 966  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1046  
 Clofazimine, 1065  
 Clofibrate, 1068  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1073  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 1107  
 Cod liver oil, 4857  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 4869  
 Curcuminoids, 4873  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 1177  
 Cycloserine, 1187  
 Cyclosporine, 1189  
 Danazol, 1210  
 Dantrolene sodium, 1213  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1226  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1290  
 Diazepam, 1305  
 Diazepam extended-release, 1306  
 Diazoxide, 1308  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1330  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1332  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 1337  
 Digitalis, 1353  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1365  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 1371  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1397  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 1402  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 1406  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1420  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 1421  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1425  
 Docusate calcium, 1447  
 Docusate potassium, 1448  
 Docusate sodium, 1450  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1478  
 Doxycycline, 1488  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 1490  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1502  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1504  
 Dronabinol, 1517  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 1527  
 Echinacea species, 4909  
*Echinacea* species dry extract, 4904  
 Efavirenz, 1557  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4915  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 4920  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1613  
 Ergocalciferol, 1633  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1637  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1652  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1659  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 1680  
 Ethchlorvynol, 1729  
 Ethosuximide, 1737  
 Etodolac, 1749  
 Etoposide, 1756  
 Evening primrose oil, 4924  
 Fenofibrate, 1794  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 1804  
 Ferrous gluconate, 1818  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1830  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4938  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 4941  
 Flax seed oil, 4942  
 Flucytosine, 1874  
 Fluoxetine, 1914  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 1915  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1934  
 Flutamide, 1939  
 Fluvastatin, 1974  
 Gabapentin, 2011  
 Galantamine extended-release, 2027  
 Gemfibrozil, 2050  
 Ginger, 4976  
 Ginkgo, 4984  
 Ginseng, American, 4710  
 Griseofulvin, 2117  
 Guaifenesin, 2122  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2126  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2128  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2171  
 Hydroxyurea, 2213  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2221  
 Imipramine pamoate, 2255  
 Indomethacin, 2275  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 2277  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2318  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2323  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 2377  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2392  
 Isotretinoin, 2408  
 Isradipine, 2415  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 2451  
 Ketoprofen, 2458  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 2459  
 Krill oil, 5046  
 Krill oil delayed-release, 5049  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 2500  
 Levodopa, 2550  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 2580  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 5067  
 Lithium carbonate, 2596  
 Lomustine, 2603  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2606  
 Loracarbef, 2619  
 Loxapine, 2646  
 Lutein, 5070  
 Magnesium oxide, 2672  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2707  
 Mefenamic acid, 2711  
 Menaquinone-7, 5090  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 2759  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2791  
 Methoxsalen, 2822  
 Methsuximide, 2829  
 Methyltestosterone, 2867  
 Metronidazole, 2895  
 Metyrosine, 2904  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2906  
 Milk thistle, 5103  
 Minerals, 5106  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2929  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 2989  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3009  
 Nafcillin sodium, 3030  
 Nifedipine, 3128  
 Nitrofurantoin, 3140  
 Nizatidine, 3157  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3184  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 5381  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 3205  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3210  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 3220  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 3224  
 Orlistat, 3247  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3260  
 Oxacillin sodium, 3263  
 Oxazepam, 3282  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3313  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 3335  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 3333  
 Pancrelipase, 3358  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 3358  
 Paricalcitol, 3378  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 3382  
 Penicillamine, 3401  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3466  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3478  
 Phensuximide, 3480  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3482  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 3504  
 Piroxicam, 3551  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3576  
 Potassium perchlorate, 3600  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3625  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3662  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3668  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3718  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3732  
 Pygeum, 5140  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3781  
 Quinine sulfate, 3787  
 Ramipril, 3807  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 5164  
 Ribavirin, 3831  
 Rifabutin, 3841  
 Rifampin, 3844  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 3846  
 Ritonavir, 3882  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3893  
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 3700

**Capsules** (*continued*)

St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5182  
 Salsalate, 3944  
 Saquinavir, 3947  
 Saw palmetto, 5198  
 Schizochytrium oil, 5209  
 Secobarbital sodium, 3977  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3981  
 Simethicone, 4006  
 Soy isoflavones, 5216  
 Stavudine, 4081  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 4131  
 Tacrolimus, 4154  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4170  
 Temazepam, 4216  
 Temozolomide, 4218  
 Terazosin, 4225  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4269  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4277  
 Thalidomide, 4282  
 Theophylline, 4286  
 Theophylline extended-release, 4286  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4296  
 Thiothixene, 4324  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5250  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5244  
 Tolmetin sodium, 4388  
 Topiramate, 4396  
 Triamterene, 4456  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4458  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4470  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4478  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4484  
 Ubidecarenone, 5260  
 Ursodiol, 4518  
 Valerian root dry extract, 5272  
 Valerian root powder, 5274  
 Valproic acid, 4533  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 4547  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 4557  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4564  
 Vinpocetine, 5277  
 Vitamin A, 4592  
 Vitamin E, 4597  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5304  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5381  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5476  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5287  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5332  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5451  
 Zaleplon, 4626  
 Zidovudine, 4631  
 Ziprasidone, 4653  
 Zonisamide, 4676

Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7592

Captopril, 716  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 719  
 oral solution, 717  
 oral suspension, 718  
 tablets, 718  
 Caramel, 5620

Caraway, 5620  
 oil, 5621  
 Carbachol, 721  
 intraocular solution, 721  
 ophthalmic solution, 722  
 Carbamazepine, 722  
 oral suspension, 724  
 tablets, 725  
 extended-release tablets, 728  
 Carbamide peroxide, 729  
 topical solution, 730  
 Carbazole sulfate, 6086  
 Carbenicillin  
 disodium, 730  
 indanyl sodium, 731  
 indanyl sodium tablets, 731  
 for injection, 730  
 Carbidopa, 732  
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 735  
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 741  
 and levodopa tablets, 733  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 744  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3737  
 tablets, 745  
 Carbolfuchsin topical solution, 747  
 Carbomer  
 934, 5621  
 934P, 5622  
 940, 5624  
 941, 5625  
 1342, 5626  
 copolymer, 5627  
 homopolymer, 5630  
 interpolymers, 5633  
 Carbon  
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 749  
 C 13, urea, 748  
 C 14 capsules, urea, 750  
 dioxide, 747  
 dioxide detector tube, 6087  
 disulfide, chromatographic, 6087  
 disulfide, CS, 6087  
 monoxide detector tube, 6087  
 tetrachloride, 6087  
 Carbonates  
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 674  
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 674  
 Carboplatin, 750  
 for injection, 752  
 Carboprost  
 tromethamine, 753  
 tromethamine injection, 754  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 6087  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 6087  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
 calcium, 5636  
 sodium, 755  
 sodium 12, 5638  
 sodium, low-substituted, 5636  
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 5652  
 sodium paste, 756  
 sodium tablets, 756  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 5639  
 Cardamom  
 oil, 5642  
 seed, 5642  
 tincture, compound, 5643  
 Carisoprodol, 757  
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 761  
 and aspirin tablets, 760  
 tablets, 758  
 Carmellose, 5643  
 Carmine, 6087  
 Carmustine, 763  
 for injection, 765  
 Carotenes, 4804  
 Carprofen, 767  
 tablets, 768  
 Carrageenan, 5644  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 769  
 ophthalmic solution, 770  
 tablets, 771  
 Carvedilol, 772  
 tablets, 775  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 6087  
 Casanthranol, 777  
 Cascara  
 fluidextract, aromatic, 782  
 sagrada, 778  
 sagrada extract, 780  
 sagrada fluidextract, 782  
 tablets, 781  
 Casein, 6087  
 hammersten, 6087  
 Castor oil, 783  
 aromatic, 787  
 capsules, 786  
 emulsion, 786  
 hydrogenated, 5645  
 polyoxyl 35, 5899  
 Catechol, 6087  
 Cation-exchange resin, 6087  
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 6087  
 polystyrene, 6087, 6131  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6087  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 6087  
 sulfonic acid, 6088, 6147  
 Cat's claw, 4806  
 capsules, 4811  
 extract, powdered, 4810  
 powdered, 4808  
 tablets, 4812  
 Cedar oil, 6088  
 Cefaclor, 788  
 capsules, 789  
 for oral suspension, 791  
 extended-release tablets, 792  
 Cefadroxil, 793  
 capsules, 795  
 for oral suspension, 797  
 tablets, 798  
 Cefamandole nafate, 799  
 for injection, 800  
 Cefazolin, 801  
 injection, 803  
 for injection, 803  
 ophthalmic solution, 804  
 sodium, 805  
 Cefdinir, 807  
 capsules, 808  
 for oral suspension, 811  
 Cefepime  
 hydrochloride, 816  
 for injection, 813  
 Cefixime, 818  
 for oral suspension, 819  
 tablets, 819  
 Cefmenoxime  
 hydrochloride, 821

- Cefmenoxime (*continued*)  
for injection, 820
- Cefmetazole, 822  
injection, 823  
for injection, 823  
sodium, 824
- Cefonicid  
for injection, 824  
sodium, 825
- Cefoperazone  
injection, 826  
for injection, 826  
sodium, 827
- Ceforanide, 827  
for injection, 828
- Cefotaxime  
injection, 829  
for injection, 830  
sodium, 832
- Cefotetan, 834  
disodium, 837  
injection, 835  
for injection, 836
- Cefotiam  
hydrochloride, 838  
for injection, 839
- Cefoxitin  
injection, 841  
for injection, 841  
sodium, 839
- Cefpiramide, 842  
for injection, 843
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 844  
for oral suspension, 846  
tablets, 846
- Cefprozil, 847  
for oral suspension, 850  
tablets, 852
- Ceftazidime, 853  
injection, 854  
for injection, 855
- Ceftiofur  
hydrochloride, 857  
sodium, 859
- Ceftizoxime  
injection, 862  
for injection, 862  
sodium, 861
- Ceftriaxone  
injection, 863  
for injection, 864  
sodium, 866
- Cefuroxime  
axetil, 868  
axetil for oral suspension, 870  
axetil tablets, 871  
injection, 867  
for injection, 867  
sodium, 873
- Celecoxib, 873
- Cellaburate, 5648
- Cellacéfate, 5650
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7286
- Cellulose  
acetate, 5655  
chromatographic, 6088  
microcrystalline, 5650, 6088  
microcrystalline and  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5652  
mixture, chromatographic, 6088  
oxidized, 874  
oxidized regenerated, 875  
powdered, 5654  
silicified microcrystalline, 5652  
sodium phosphate, 876  
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 877
- Cellulose diethylaminoethyl, 6088
- Centella asiatica*, 4814  
extract, powdered, 4817  
powdered, 4816  
triterpenes, 4819
- Cephalexin, 878  
capsules, 879  
hydrochloride, 882  
for oral suspension, 880  
tablets, 880  
tablets for oral suspension, 881
- Cephalothin  
injection, 883  
for injection, 883  
sodium, 884
- Cephapirin  
benzathine, 885  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 886  
for injection, 885  
sodium, 887  
sodium intramammary infusion, 888
- Cephradine, 888  
capsules, 889  
for injection, 890  
for oral suspension, 890  
tablets, 891
- Ceric  
ammonium nitrate, 6088  
ammonium nitrate TS, 6166  
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6178  
ammonium sulfate, 6088  
sulfate, 6088  
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178
- Cesium chloride, 6088
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 891  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 899  
oral solution, 893  
tablets, 895  
orally disintegrating tablets, 897
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 5656
- Cetrimide, 6088
- Cetrimonium bromide, 5658
- Cetyl  
alcohol, 5659  
esters wax, 5660  
palmitate, 5662
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 903  
lozenges, 904  
topical solution, 905
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6088, 6108
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
percent in water, 6088
- Chamomile, 4820
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7097
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6857
- Charcoal  
activated, 905, 6071, 6088
- Chaste tree, 4823  
powdered, 4824  
powdered, extract, 4826
- Chemometrics (1039), 7249
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 6088
- Cherry  
juice, 5662  
syrup, 5663
- Chia seed  
oil, 4831
- Chinese salvia, 4833  
powdered, 4835
- Chitosan, 5663
- Chloral hydrate, 906  
capsules, 906  
oral solution, 906  
TS, 6166
- Chlorambucil, 907  
tablets, 907
- Chloramine T, 6089
- Chloramphenicol, 908  
capsules, 909  
cream, 909  
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 913  
injection, 910  
ophthalmic ointment, 910  
ophthalmic solution, 911  
for ophthalmic solution, 911  
otic solution, 912  
palmitate, 914  
palmitate oral suspension, 915  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 913  
sodium succinate, 915  
sodium succinate for injection, 916  
oral solution, 912  
tablets, 912
- Chlordiazepoxide, 917  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 919  
hydrochloride, 921  
hydrochloride capsules, 922  
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 923  
tablets, 918
- Chlorhexidine  
acetate, 925  
acetate topical solution, 928  
gluconate oral rinse, 929  
gluconate solution, 928  
gluconate topical solution, 932  
hydrochloride, 933
- Chlorhexidine gluconate  
topical gel, 4699
- Chloride  
cobaltous, TS, 6166  
ferric, TS, 6167  
ferrous tetrahydrate, 6105  
gold, 6108  
gold, TS, 6168  
platinic, 6130  
platinic, TS, 6172  
in reagents, 6067  
stannous, 5980  
and sulfate (221), 6562
- Chlorine, 6089  
detector tube, 6089  
TS, 6166  
*m*-Chloroacetanilide, 6089  
*p*-Chloroacetanilide, 6089  
1-Chloroadamantane, 6089  
2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 6089  
5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 6089  
3-Chloroaniline, 6089  
*p*-Chloroaniline, 6089  
Chlorobenzene, 6089  
4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6089  
*m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6089  
4-Chlorobenzophenone, 6089  
2-Chlorobenzophenone, 6089  
1-Chlorobutane, 6089  
Chlorobutanol, 5668

- Chlorocresol, 5669  
 2-Chloroethanol, 6089  
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 6089  
 Chloroform, 6090  
   alcohol-free, 6090  
   methyl, 6090  
 Chlorogenic acid, 6090  
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 6090  
 1-Chloronaphthalene, 6090  
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 6090  
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 6090  
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 6090  
 Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 935  
 Chloroplatinic acid, 6090  
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 936  
   injection, 937  
 Chloroquine, 938  
   hydrochloride injection, 938  
   phosphate, 939  
   phosphate oral suspension, 941  
   phosphate tablets, 941  
 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 6090  
 Chlorothiazide, 942  
   and methyl dopa tablets, 2839  
   and reserpine tablets, 3827  
   sodium for injection, 946  
   oral suspension, 944  
   tablets, 945  
 Chlorothiazide compounded oral suspension, 943  
 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 6090  
 Chlorotrimethylsilane, 6090, 6154  
 Chloroxylenol, 947  
 Chlorpheniramine  
   dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53  
   dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55  
   dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58  
   dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60  
   maleate, 949  
   maleate extended-release capsules, 950  
   maleate injection, 951  
   maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3418  
   maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 952  
   maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 954  
   maleate oral solution, 951  
   maleate tablets, 952  
   maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 62  
 Chlorpromazine, 954  
   hydrochloride, 955  
   hydrochloride injection, 956  
   hydrochloride oral concentrate, 956  
   hydrochloride syrup, 957  
   hydrochloride tablets, 958  
   suppositories, 955  
 Chlorpropamide, 958  
   tablets, 959  
 Chlortetracycline  
   bisulfate, 959  
   hydrochloride, 961, 6090  
   hydrochloride ointment, 961  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 961  
   hydrochloride soluble powder, 962  
   hydrochloride tablets, 962  
   and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 960  
 Chlorthalidone, 962  
   and atenolol tablets, 405  
   and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 1083  
   tablets, 963  
 Chlorzoxazone, 964  
   tablets, 965  
 Chocolate, 5669  
   syrup, 5670  
 Cholecalciferol, 965  
   capsules, 966  
   solution, 967, 4839  
   tablets, 968  
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4838  
 Cholestane, 6090  
 Cholestanol, 6090  
 Cholesterol, 5670, 6090  
 Cholesteryl  
   benzoate, 6090  
   *n*-heptylate, 6090  
 Cholestyramine resin, 969  
   for oral suspension, 970  
 Choline  
   bitartrate, 4839  
   chloride, 4841, 6090  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4842  
   and glucosamine tablets, 4988  
   glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4995  
   shark, 4846  
   tablets, 4845  
 Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 972  
 Chromatographic columns, 6191  
   fuller's earth, 6090  
   *n*-heptane, 6090  
   magnesium oxide, 6090  
   reagents, 6090  
   silica gel, 6091  
   silica gel mixture, 6091  
   siliceous earth, 6091  
   siliceous earth, silanized, 6091  
   solvent hexane, 6091  
 Chromatography (621), 6781  
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 7474  
 Chromic chloride, 971  
   injection, 972  
 Chromium  
   Cr 51 edetate injection, 973  
   Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 972  
   picolinate, 4849  
   picolinate tablets, 4850  
   potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 6091  
   trioxide, 6091  
 Chromogenic  
   substrate for amidolytic test, 6091  
 Chromotrope 2R, 6091  
 Chromotropic acid, 6091, 6141  
   disodium salt, 6091  
   TS, 6166  
 Chymotrypsin, 974  
   for ophthalmic solution, 975  
 Ciclopirox, 976  
   olamine, 978  
   olamine cream, 979  
   olamine topical suspension, 980  
   topical solution, 977  
 Cidofovir, 980  
   injection, 981  
 Cilastatin  
   and imipenem for injectable suspension, 2249  
   and imipenem for injection, 2248  
   sodium, 982  
 Cilostazol, 984  
   tablets, 985  
 Cimetidine, 986  
   hydrochloride, 989  
   injection, 987  
   in sodium chloride injection, 988  
   tablets, 988  
 Cinchonidine, 6091  
 Cinchonine, 6091  
*Cinnamomum cassia*  
   twig, 4850  
   twig powder, 4852  
 Ciprofloxacin, 990  
   and dexamethasone otic suspension, 1002  
   extended-release tablets, 998  
   hydrochloride, 992  
   injection, 994  
   ophthalmic ointment, 995  
   ophthalmic solution, 996  
   for oral suspension, 1001  
   tablets, 996  
 Cisapride, 1005  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary injection, 1005  
   oral suspension, 1006  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 1007  
   injection, 1009  
 Cisplatin, 1011  
   for injection, 1013  
 Citalopram  
   hydrobromide, 1018  
   oral solution, 1015  
   tablets, 1016  
 Citicoline sodium, 4854  
 Citrate  
   cupric TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166  
   cupric TS 2, alkaline, 6164, 6166  
 Citric acid, 6091  
   anhydrous, 1021, 6091  
   and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 2661  
   magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2662  
   magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 1025  
   monohydrate, 1023  
   and potassium citrate oral solution, 3589  
   and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571  
   and sodium citrate oral solution, 4032  
   TS, 6166  
 Citrulline, 4856  
 Cladribine, 1026  
   injection, 1027  
 Clarithromycin, 1028  
   for oral suspension, 1029  
   tablets, 1030  
   extended-release tablets, 1032  
 Clavulanate  
   potassium, 1036

- Clavulanate (*continued*)  
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 302  
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 303
- Clavulanic acid  
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 304
- Clavulanic acid  
 and ticarcillin injection, 4336  
 and ticarcillin for injection, 4337
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7368
- Clemastine fumarate, 1039  
 tablets, 1040
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 1041
- Clidinium bromide, 1042  
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 923
- Clindamycin  
 hydrochloride, 1045  
 hydrochloride capsules, 1046  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1047  
 injection, 1043  
 for injection, 1044  
 palmitate hydrochloride, 1047  
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 1048  
 phosphate, 1049  
 phosphate gel, 1051  
 phosphate topical solution, 1052  
 phosphate topical suspension, 1052  
 phosphate vaginal cream, 1050  
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 1053
- Clioquinol, 1054  
 cream, 1055  
 and hydrocortisone cream, 1057  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 1058  
 ointment, 1055  
 topical powder, compound, 1056
- Clobetasol propionate, 1059  
 cream, 1060  
 ointment, 1061  
 topical solution, 1062
- Clocortolone pivalate, 1063  
 cream, 1063
- Clofazimine, 1064  
 capsules, 1065
- Clofibrate, 1067  
 capsules, 1068
- Clomiphene citrate, 1068  
 tablets, 1070
- Clomipramine compounded  
 oral suspension, veterinary, 1071
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1072  
 capsules, 1073
- Clonazepam, 1076  
 oral suspension, 1077  
 tablets, 1077  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1078
- Clonidine, 1080  
 hydrochloride, 1081  
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 1083  
 hydrochloride tablets, 1082  
 transdermal system, 1084
- Clopidogrel  
 bisulfate, 1087  
 tablets, 1090
- Clopidogrel compounded  
 oral suspension, 1089
- Cloprostenol  
 injection, 1092  
 sodium, 1091
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1093  
 tablets, 1094
- Clorsulon, 1095  
 and ivermectin injection, 2426
- Clotrimazole, 1096  
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 1102  
 cream, 1097  
 lotion, 1098  
 lozenges, 1099  
 topical solution, 1100  
 vaginal inserts, 1101
- Clove oil, 5672
- Clover, red, 5142  
 extract, powdered, 5149  
 powdered, 5147  
 tablets, 5151
- Cloxacillin  
 benzathine, 1104  
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 1104  
 sodium, 1105  
 sodium capsules, 1107  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 1108  
 sodium for oral solution, 1108
- Clozapine, 1109  
 tablets, 1110
- Clozapine N-oxide, 6091
- Coal tar, 1111  
 ointment, 1111  
 topical solution, 1111
- Cobalt  
 chloride, 6091  
 nitrate, 6091  
 platinum, TS, 6172  
 uranyl acetate TS, 6166
- Cobaltous  
 acetate, 6091  
 chloride, 6091  
 chloride CS, 6163  
 chloride TS, 6166
- Cocaine, 1112  
 hydrochloride, 1112  
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 1113  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 1113
- Cocoa butter, 5672
- Coconut  
 oil, 5673  
 oil, hydrogenated, 5674
- Codeine, 1116  
 phosphate, 1117  
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 64  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 65  
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 66  
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 68  
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 398  
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 397  
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 586  
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 635  
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 761  
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 2125  
 phosphate injection, 1117  
 phosphate tablets, 1118  
 phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3696  
 phosphate oral solution, 1118  
 sulfate, 1119
- sulfate oral solution, 1120  
 sulfate tablets, 1122  
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 4249
- Cod liver oil, 1114  
 capsules, 4857
- Coenzyme Q9, 6091
- Coffee fruit dry  
 extract, 4858
- Cohosh  
 black fluidextract, 4777
- Coix seed, 4861  
 powder, 4863
- Colchicine, 1123  
 injection, 1124  
 and probenecid tablets, 3658  
 tablets, 1124
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1125  
 for oral suspension, 1126  
 tablets, 1127
- Colistimethate  
 for injection, 1128  
 sodium, 1128
- Colistin  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1129  
 sulfate, 1129  
 sulfate for oral suspension, 1129
- Collagen, 6091  
 rat tail, 6091
- Collagenase, 6091
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6450
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6454
- Collodion, 1130  
 flexible, 1131
- Colloidal oatmeal, 1131
- Color  
 and achromicity (631), 6793  
 instrumental measurement (1061), 7439
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 6163
- Compactin, 6091
- Completeness of solution (641), 6794
- Compound cardamom tincture, 5643
- Compounded topical gel  
 ondansetron, 3240
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7863
- Congealing temperature (651), 6799
- Congo red, 6092, 6159  
 TS, 6166
- Constitution and bylaws, xxviii
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 1132
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 1137
- Container content for injections (697), 6860
- Containers  
 glass (660), 6806  
 performance testing (671), 6849
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 6197
- Coomassie  
 blue G-250, 6092  
 brilliant blue R-250, 6092
- Copovidone, 5675
- Copper, 6092  
 gluconate, 1148
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 6092
- Coriander oil, 5677
- Corn  
 oil, 5677  
 starch, 5981  
 syrup, 5678  
 high fructose syrup, 5680  
 syrup solids, 5684

Corticotropin  
injection, 1150  
for injection, 1152  
injection, repository, 1154  
Cortisone, 6092  
acetate, 1155  
acetate tablets, 1156  
Cosyntropin, 1158  
Cotton  
absorbent, 6092  
purified, 1159  
Cotton (691), 6855  
Cottonseed oil, 5686  
hydrogenated, 5687  
Council of experts  
(2015–2020), ix  
Cr 51  
edetate injection, chromium, 973  
injection, sodium chromate, 972  
Cranberry  
liquid preparation, 4865

## Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 112  
Amcinonide, 209  
Amphotericin B, 310  
Anthralin, 338  
Benzocaine, 497  
Betamethasone, 529  
Betamethasone dipropionate, 535  
Betamethasone valerate, 541  
Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 639  
Chloramphenicol, 909  
Ciclopirox olamine, 979  
Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 1050  
Clioquinol, 1055  
Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1057  
Clobetasol propionate, 1060  
Clocortolone pivalate, 1063  
Clotrimazole, 1097  
Clotrimazole and betamethasone  
dipropionate, 1102  
Crotamiton, 1166  
Desoximetasone, 1250  
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1265  
Dibucaine, 1311  
Diflorasone diacetate, 1348  
Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 1390  
Estradiol, vaginal, 1690  
Estropipate, vaginal, 1717  
Flumethasone pivalate, 1885  
Fluocinolone acetonide, 1892  
Fluocinonide, 1895  
Fluorometholone, 1907  
Fluorouracil, 1912  
Flurandrenolide, 1931  
Fluticasone propionate, 1942  
Gentamicin sulfate, 2054  
Gentian violet, 2061  
Halcinonide, 2136  
Hydrocortisone, 2181  
Hydrocortisone acetate, 2187  
Hydrocortisone butyrate, 2190  
Hydrocortisone valerate, 2196  
Hydroquinone, 2205  
Lidocaine and prilocaine, 2576  
Lindane, 2581  
Mafenide acetate, 2653  
Meclizine sulfosalicylate, 2705  
Methylprednisolone acetate, 2862  
Miconazole nitrate, 2913  
Mometasone furoate, 2965

Monobenzone, 2973  
Mupirocin, 3005  
Nafitine hydrochloride, 3031  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3079  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
gramicidin, 3088  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
3089  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone acetate, 3091  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
lidocaine, 3091  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
pramoxine hydrochloride, 3092  
Neomycin sulfate, 3068  
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
sodium phosphate, 3070  
Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone  
acetonide, 3072  
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
3073  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,  
3074  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
acetate, 3075  
Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone  
acetate, 3078  
Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone  
acetonide, 3094  
Nystatin, 3187  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,  
and triamcinolone acetonide, 3190  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,  
and triamcinolone acetonide, 3191  
Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,  
3193  
Piroxicam, 3552  
Pramoxine hydrochloride, 3614  
Prednicarbate, 3628  
Prednisolone, 3632  
Sulfadiazine, silver, 4109  
Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 4096  
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4261  
Tolnaftate, 4390  
Tretinoin, 4440  
Triamcinolone acetonide, 4445

Creatinine, 5688  
Cresol, 5688  
red, 6159  
red–thymol blue TS, 6166  
red TS, 6166  
*m*-Cresol purple, 6092  
TS, 6166  
Cromolyn sodium, 1160  
inhalation powder, 1162  
inhalation solution, 1162  
nasal solution, 1163  
ophthalmic solution, 1165  
Croscarmellose sodium, 5689  
Crosopovidone, 5691  
Crotamiton, 1166  
cream, 1166  
Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7275  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 4867  
capsules, 4869  
Crystallinity (695), 6857  
Crystal violet, 6159  
TS, 6166, 6170  
Cupric  
acetate, 6092  
acetate TS, 6166

acetate TS, stronger, 6166, 6175  
ammonium sulfate TS, 6166  
chloride, 1167, 6092  
chloride injection, 1168  
citrate, 6092  
citrate TS, 6166  
citrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166  
citrate TS 2, alkaline, 6164, 6166  
iodide TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166  
nitrate hydrate, 6092  
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178  
oxide, ammoniated, TS, 6165, 6167, 6173  
sulfate, 1168, 6092  
sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6092  
sulfate CS, 6163  
sulfate injection, 1170  
sulfate test paper, 6160  
sulfate TS, 6160, 6167  
tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's  
solution), 6178  
tartrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6167  
Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,  
1.0 M, 6092  
Curcuminoids, 4872  
capsules, 4873  
tablets, 4875  
Cyanoacetic acid, 6092  
Cyanocobalamin, 1170  
injection, 1171  
tablets, 1171  
Cyanogen bromide, 6092  
4-Cyanophenol, 6092  
4-Cyanopyridine, 6092  
Cyclam, 6092  
Cyclandelate, 1173  
Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1173  
tablets, 1174  
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1175  
extended-release capsules, 1177  
tablets, 1178  
1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 6092  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 6092  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 6092  
Cyclohexane, 6093  
Cyclohexanol, 6093  
(1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,  
6093  
Cyclohexylmethanol, 6093  
3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid, 6093  
Cyclomethicone, 5693  
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1180  
ophthalmic solution, 1181  
Cyclophosphamide, 1181  
for injection, 1183  
tablets, 1185  
Cyclophosphamide compounded  
oral suspension, 1184  
Cyclopropane, 1186  
Cycloserine, 1187  
capsules, 1187  
Cyclosporine, 1188  
capsules, 1189  
injection, 1190  
oral solution, 1192  
Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary  
ophthalmic solution, 1193  
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1194  
oral solution, 1195  
tablets, 1196  
Cyromazine, 1197

Cysteine hydrochloride, 1197  
 injection, 1198  
 Cystine, 4876  
 L-Cystine, 6093  
 Cytarabine, 1199  
 for injection, 1200

## D

- Dacarbazine, 1201  
 for injection, 1202  
 Dactinomycin, 1203  
 for injection, 1204  
 Dalfampridine, 1205  
 Dalteparin  
 sodium, 1207  
 Danazol, 1209  
 capsules, 1210  
 Dantrolene sodium, 1211  
 capsules, 1213  
 for injection, 1214  
 Dapsone, 1215  
 oral suspension, 1216  
 tablets, 1217  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 1218  
 for injection, 1219  
 DEAE-Agarose, 6093  
 Decanol, 6093  
 Decoquate, 1219  
 premix, 1219  
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 6093  
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 1220  
 for injection, 1221  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 6093  
 Dehydroacetic acid, 5694  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 1222  
 tablets, 1223  
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 6167  
 Deliverable volume (698), 6861  
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 6149  
 Demecarium bromide, 1223  
 ophthalmic solution, 1223  
 Demeclocycline, 1224  
 hydrochloride, 1225  
 hydrochloride capsules, 1226  
 hydrochloride tablets, 1226  
 oral suspension, 1225  
 Denatonium benzoate, 5695  
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 6167  
 Denigès' reagent, 6167  
 Density of solids (699), 6864  
 Dental paste  
 triamcinolone acetonide, 4446  
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 6093  
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 6093  
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 6093  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 6093  
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 6093  
 Depyrogenation (1228), 8056  
 Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 8064  
 Depyrogenation by Rinsing, 8067  
 Deschloroclotrimazole, 6093  
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 6210  
 Desflurane, 1230  
 Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7358  
 Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6468  
 Design and development of biological assays (1032), 7205  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1232  
 tablets, 1233  
 Deslanoside, 1235  
 injection, 1236  
 Desloratadine, 1237  
 tablets, 1238  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1240  
 Desmopressin acetate, 1242  
 injection, 1243  
 nasal spray, 1244  
 Desogestrel, 1245  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1247  
 Desonide, 1248  
 Desoximetasone, 1249  
 cream, 1250  
 gel, 1251  
 ointment, 1251  
 Desoxycholic acid, 1227, 1252, 5695  
 Desoxycorticosterone  
 pivalate, 1254  
 pivalate injectable suspension, 1255  
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 6093  
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8544  
 Determination  
 methoxy (431), 6629  
 nitrogen (461), 6636  
 Deuterated ethanol, 6093  
 Deuterated methanol, 6093  
 Deuterated water, 6093  
 Deuterium  
 chloride, 6093  
 oxide, 6093, 6094  
 Deuterium chloride  
 solution, 6093  
 Deuteriochloroform, 6094  
 Devarda's alloy, 6094  
 Dexamethasone, 1256  
 acetate, 1261  
 acetate injectable suspension, 1262  
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 1002  
 elixir, 1257  
 injection, 1257  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3087  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3088  
 ophthalmic suspension, 1258  
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate  
 injectable suspension, 3418  
 sodium phosphate, 1262  
 sodium phosphate cream, 1265  
 sodium phosphate injection, 1266  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 cream, 3070  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3071  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 ophthalmic solution, 3071  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,  
 1268  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,  
 1268  
 oral solution, 1259  
 tablets, 1260  
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,  
 4273  
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,  
 4375  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
 compounded  
 injection, 1267  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 1269  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
 1270  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1271  
 oral solution, 1273  
 tablets, 1274  
 Dexmedetomidine  
 injection, 1277  
 Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 1275  
 Dexpanthenol, 1278  
 assay (115), 6472  
 preparation, 1278  
 Dextran  
 1, 1280  
 40, 1281  
 40 in dextrose injection, 1284  
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 1285  
 70, 1285  
 70 in dextrose injection, 1288  
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 1289  
 high molecular weight, 6094  
 Dextrates, 5695  
 Dextrin, 5696, 6094  
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 6094  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1289  
 capsules, 1290  
 tablets, 1291  
 Dextromethorphan, 1292  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 53  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 55  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 58  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 60  
 hydrobromide, 1293  
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,  
 doxylamine succinate, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
 solution, 69  
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 capsules, 2128  
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine  
 hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine  
 maleate oral solution, 3737  
 hydrobromide oral solution, 1294  
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and  
 chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 62  
 Dextrose, 1295  
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate  
 phosphate, 343  
 anhydrous, 6094  
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection,  
 1465  
 excipient, 5697  
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's  
 injection, 3863  
 injection, 1296  
 injection, alcohol in, 118  
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 577  
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,  
 598  
 injection, dobutamine in, 1441  
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 2678  
 injection, potassium chloride in, 3579

- Dextrose (*continued*)  
 injection and potassium chloride in lactated ringer's, 3582  
 injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3580  
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4264  
 injection, theophylline in, 4293  
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 1567  
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 1570  
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 1574  
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 3861  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2575  
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 3866  
 and Ringer's injection, 3857  
 and sodium chloride injection, 1297  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 340  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 341
- Diacetyl, 6094  
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 5698  
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 6094  
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 6094  
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 6094  
 Diatomaceous earth, 6094  
 flux-calcined, 6094  
 silanized, 6094  
 Diatomaceous silica  
 calcined, 6094, 6138
- Diatrizoate  
 meglumine, 1298  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 1299  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 1300  
 meglumine injection, 1298  
 sodium, 1301  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 1299  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 1300  
 sodium injection, 1302  
 sodium solution, 1303
- Diatrizoic acid, 1303  
 Diaveridine, 6094  
 Diazepam, 1304  
 capsules, 1305  
 extended-release capsules, 1306  
 injection, 1306  
 tablets, 1307
- Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 6167  
 Diazoxide, 1308  
 capsules, 1308  
 injection, 1309  
 oral suspension, 1310
- Dibasic  
 ammonium citrate, 6094  
 ammonium phosphate, 6095  
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 693  
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 691  
 calcium phosphate tablets, 695  
 potassium phosphate, 3600, 6095  
 sodium phosphate, 4049
- Dibenzyl, 6095  
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 6095  
 Dibucaine, 1311  
 cream, 1311  
 hydrochloride, 1312  
 hydrochloride injection, 1313  
 ointment, 1312
- Dibutyl  
 phthalate, 5698, 6095  
 sebacate, 5699
- Dibutylamine, 6095  
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 6095  
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 6095  
 Dichloralphenazone, 1313  
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 2377
- Dichloroacetic acid, 6095  
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 6095  
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 6095  
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 6095  
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 6095  
 Dichlorofluorescein, 6095  
 TS, 6167
- Dichlorofluoromethane, 6096  
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 6095  
 Dichloromethane, 6096  
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 6096  
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 6095, 6096
- Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 6179  
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 6096  
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 6096  
 Dichlorophenamide, 1314  
 tablets, 1315
- Diclazuril, 1317  
 Diclofenac potassium, 1318  
 tablets, 1319
- Diclofenac sodium, 1320  
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 1325  
 delayed-release tablets, 1321  
 extended-release tablets, 1323
- Dicloxacillin sodium, 1329  
 capsules, 1330  
 for oral suspension, 1331
- Dicyclohexyl, 6096  
 Dicyclohexylamine, 6096  
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 6096  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1332  
 capsules, 1332  
 injection, 1333  
 oral solution, 1334  
 tablets, 1335
- Didanosine, 1336  
 delayed-release capsules, 1337  
 for oral solution, 1339  
 tablets for oral suspension, 1339

## Dietary supplements

- N-acetylglucosamine, 4701  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4703  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4704  
 Andrographis, 4714  
 Andrographis, powdered, 4716  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 4718  
 Arginine capsules, 4719  
 Arginine tablets, 4720  
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4721  
 Ashwagandha root, 4722  
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 4724  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4727  
 Astaxanthin esters, 4735  
 Astragalus root, 4737  
 Astragalus root dry extract, 4742  
 Astragalus root powder, 4740  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4744  
 Bacillus coagulans, 4746  
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4749  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7 extract, 5094  
 Bacopa, 4752  
 Bacopa, powdered, 4754  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 4755  
 Banaba leaf, 4757  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 4760  
 Banaba leaf powder, 4758  
 Beta carotene preparation, 4761  
 Beta glucan, 4763  
*Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4766  
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 4769  
 Black cohosh, 4771, 4861  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4773  
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 4775  
 Black cohosh tablets, 4779  
 Black pepper, 4781  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 4784  
 Powdered black pepper, 4783  
 Borage seed oil, 4786  
 Borage seed oil capsules, 4786  
*Boswellia serrata*, 4788  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 4789  
 Calcium citrate tablets, 4791  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4794  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 4796  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 4798  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4800  
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 4799  
 Carotenes, 4804  
 Cat's claw, 4806  
 Cat's claw capsules, 4811  
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 4810  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4808  
 Cat's claw tablets, 4812  
*Centella asiatica*, 4814  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 4816  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 4817  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 4819  
 Chamomile, 4820  
 Chaste tree, 4823  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4824  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 4826  
 Chia seed oil, 4831  
 Chinese salvia, 4833  
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 4835  
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4838  
 Choline bitartrate, 4839  
 Choline chloride, 4841  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4842  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 4846  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4845  
 Chromium picolinate, 4849  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 4850  
 Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4850  
 Cinnamomum cassia twig powder, 4852  
 Citrulline, 4856  
 Clover, red, 5142  
 Clover, powdered red, 5147  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 5149  
 Clover tablets, red, 5151  
 Cod liver oil capsules, 4857  
 Coffee fruit dry extract, 4858  
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 4777  
 Coix seed, 4861  
 Coixseedpowder, 4863  
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 4865  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 4867  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 4869  
 Curcuminoids, 4872  
 Curcuminoids capsules, 4873

**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Curcuminoids tablets, 4875  
 Diosmin, 4877  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 4878  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 4881  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, powdered, 4884  
*Echinacea pallida*, 4887  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 4889  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 4891  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 4894  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 4899  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 4901  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 4896  
*Echinacea* species dry extract capsules, 4904  
*Echinacea* species dry extract tablets, 4907  
*Echinacea* species powder capsules, 4909  
 Eleuthero, 4912  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4918  
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 4914  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4915  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4917  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder capsules, 4920  
 European elder berry dry extract, 4921  
 Evening primrose oil, 4924  
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 4924  
 Fenugreek seed, 4925  
 Fenugreek seed powder, 4928  
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 4930  
 Feverfew, 4933  
 Feverfew, powdered, 4934  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4935  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 4938  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 4941  
 Flax seed oil, 4942  
 Flax seed oil capsules, 4942  
 Forskohlii, 4944  
 Powdered forskohlii, 4945  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 4947  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4948  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 4952  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 4955  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 4956  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 4958  
*Garcinia indica*, 4959  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 4960  
 Garlic, 4962  
 Garlic, powdered, 4964  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 4966  
 Garlic fluidextract, 4967  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 4968  
 Ginger, 4970  
 Ginger, powdered, 4973  
 Ginger capsules, 4976  
 Ginger tincture, 4975  
 Ginkgo, 4978  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 4981  
 Ginkgo capsules, 4984  
 Ginkgo tablets, 4986  
 Ginseng, American, 4706  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 4710  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4708  
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 4709  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 4713  
 Ginseng, Asian, 4730  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4731  
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 4733  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 4734  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4988  
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 4990  
 Glucosamine tablets, 4991  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 4992  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 4993  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4994  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4995  
 Glutamic acid, 4998  
 Glutathione, 4998  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4999  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5001  
 Goldenseal, 5003  
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 5006  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 5004  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5007  
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009  
 Guggul, 5011  
 Guggul extract, native, 5012  
 Guggul extract, purified, 5013  
 Guggul tablets, 5014  
 Gymnema, 5015  
 Gymnema extract, native, 5019  
 Gymnema, powdered, 5017  
 Gymnema extract, purified, 5020  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 5022  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 5024  
 Hesperidin, 5026  
 Holy basil leaf, 5027  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 5029  
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 5031  
 Horse chestnut, 4828  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4829  
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 4830  
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 5254  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5033  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 5036  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 5039  
 Krill oil capsules, 5046  
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 5049  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* La-14, 5053  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM, 5055  
*Lactobacillus paracasei* LPC-37, 5057  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 5059  
 Licorice, 5061  
 Licorice, powdered, 5062  
 Licorice extract, powdered, 5063  
 Ground limestone, 5064  
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids, conjugated, 5065  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 5066  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 5067  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 5068  
 Lutein, 5069  
 Lutein capsules, 5070  
 Lutein preparation, 5071  
 Lycopene, 5072  
 Lycopene preparation, 5073  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 5077  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5078  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5079  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 5081  
 Maritime pine, 5082  
 Maritime pine extract, 5083  
 Melatonin, 5085  
 Melatonin tablets, 5086  
 Menaquinone-4, 5087  
 Menaquinone-7, 5088  
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 5090  
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 5091  
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 5092  
 Methylcobalamin, 5095  
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 5096  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5097  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5098  
 Milk thistle, 5099  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 5100  
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 5102  
 Milk thistle capsules, 5103  
 Milk thistle tablets, 5105  
 Minerals capsules, 5106  
 Minerals tablets, 5115  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5201  
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 5203  
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 5204  
 Oliveleaf, 5123  
 Olive leaf dry extract, 5125  
 Olive leaf powder, 5126  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 5127  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 5130  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 5132  
 Plant stanol esters, 5133  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 5135  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5159  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 5161  
 Powdered rosemary, 5172  
 Pygeum extract, 5138  
 Quercetin, 5141  
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 5145  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 5153  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome dry extract, 5154  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome powder, 5156  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 5157  
*Rhodiola rosea* capsules, 5164  
*Rhodiola rosea* tablets, 5166  
*Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 5162  
 Ribose, 5169  
 Rosemary, 5170  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 5173  
 Rutin, 5175  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5176  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 5182  
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 5180  
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 5178  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 5183  
*Salix* species bark, 5185  
*Salix* species bark dry extract, 5187  
*Salix* species bark powder, 5189  
 Saw palmetto, 5191  
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 5193  
 Saw palmetto capsules, 5198  
 Saw palmetto extract, 5196  
 Schizochytrium oil, 5206  
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 5209  
 Selenomethionine, 5211  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 5213  
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 5216  
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 5214  
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 5217  
 Spirulina, 5219  
 Spirulina tablets, 5223

**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Stinging nettle, 5226  
 Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 5230  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 5228  
 Tangerine peel, 5232  
 Tangerine peel dry extract, 5234  
 Tangerine peel powder, 5236  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5239  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 5250  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5248  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5241  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 5244  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 5252  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 5246  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5075  
 Turmeric, 5255  
 Turmeric, powdered, 5257  
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 5258  
 Ubidecarenone, 5259  
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 5260  
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 5262  
 Ubiquinol, 5263  
 Ubiquinol capsules, 5263  
 Valerian, 5264  
 Valerian, powdered, 5266  
 Valerian extract, powdered, 5268  
 Valerian root dry extract capsules, 5272  
 Valerian root powder capsules, 5274  
 Valerian tablets, 5269  
 Valerian tincture, 5271  
 Vinpocetine, 5276  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 5277  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 5277  
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 4592  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5381  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5476  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5497  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5423  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5506  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5287  
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 5451  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5304  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 5315  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5321  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352  
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 5294  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5297  
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 5464  
 Vitamins with minerals oral powder, 5279  
 meso-Zeaxanthin, 5526  
 meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 5528  
 Zinc citrate, 5529  
 Zinc citrate tablets, 5530
- Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 5532
- 
- Diethanolamine, 5700  
 Diethyl phthalate, 6097  
 Diethylamine, 6096  
 Diethylamine phosphate, 6096  
*N,N*-Diethylaniline, 6096  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1341 tablets, 1342  
 Diethylene glycol, 6096  
 monoethyl ether, 5702  
 stearates, 5704  
 succinate polyester, 6096  
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 6096  
 Diethylenetriamine, 6096  
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 6097  
 Diethyl phthalate, 5701  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1342 tablets, 1343  
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 6097  
 Diethyl sebacate, 5701  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1344 injection, 1345 tablets, 1345  
 Diethyl sulfone, 6097  
 Diethyltoluamide, 1346 topical solution, 1346  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1347 cream, 1348 ointment, 1348  
 Diflunisal, 1348 tablets, 1349  
 Digitalis, 1350 capsules, 1353 powdered, 1351 tablets, 1353  
 Digitonin, 6097  
 Digitoxin, 1353 injection, 1354 tablets, 1355  
 Digoxigenin, 6097  
 Digoxin, 1356 injection, 1357 oral solution, 1357 tablets, 1358  
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 1359 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 396  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1361 injection, 1362  
 7,8-Dihydrofolic acid, 6097  
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 6097  
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 6097  
 Dihydroquinine, 6097  
 Dihydrostreptomycin injection, 1364 sulfate, 1363 sulfate boluses, 1364 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3418 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3418 sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 3417 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3420  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1364 capsules, 1365 oral solution, 1365 tablets, 1366  
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1366
- Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate, 1367 aminoacetate magma, 1367 sodium carbonate, 1368 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 1369  
 Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 6097  
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 6097  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 6097  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 6167  
 Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 6097  
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfofophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 6159  
 Diiodofluorescein, 6097 TS, 6167  
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 6097  
 Diisopropanolamine, 5705  
 Diisopropyl ether, 6097, 6102, 6112  
 Diisopropylamine, 6098  
 Diisopropylethylamine, 6098  
*n,n'*-Diisopropylethylenediamine, 6098  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 6098  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 6098  
 Diloxanide furoate, 1370  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1370 extended-release capsules, 1371 oral solution, 1377 oral suspension, 1378 tablets, 1378  
 Diluted acetic acid, 5553, 6098 alcohol, 6098 hydrochloric acid, 6098 lead subacetate TS, 6167 nitric acid, 6098 sulfuric acid, 6098  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1380 injection, 1381 oral solution, 1382 tablets, 1382  
 Dimercaprol, 1383 injection, 1384  
 Dimethicone, 5705 viscosity 500 centistokes, 6098  
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 6098  
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 6098  
 Dimethoxymethane, 6098  
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 6098  
 Dimethyl phthalate, 6098 sulfone, 6098 sulfoxide, 1385, 6098, 6118 sulfoxide gel, 1385 sulfoxide irrigation, 1386 sulfoxide topical solution, 1386 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 6098  
*N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 6099  
*p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 6099  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 6099 TS, 6167  
*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 6099  
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 6099  
 Dimethylaminophenol, 6099  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6563  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 6099  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 6099  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 6099  
 Dimethylcarbonate, 6099  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 6099  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 6099  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 6099  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 6099  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 6099

- Dimethylformamide, 6099  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 6099  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 6099  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 6100  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 6100  
*N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 6100  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 6100  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 6100  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 6100  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 6100  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 6100  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6100  
 Dimidium bromide, 6100  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 6100  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 6100  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 6100  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 6100  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 6100  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 6167  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1387 injection, 1388  
 Dinoprostone, 1389  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 6100  
 Diosmin, 4877  
 Dioxane, 6100  
 Dioxybenzone, 1390 and oxybenzone cream, 1390  
 Diphenhydramine citrate, 1391 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 71 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 1393 hydrochloride, 1395 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 72 hydrochloride capsules, 1397 hydrochloride injection, 1398 hydrochloride oral solution, 1400 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 1402 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 1403 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 1406  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 1408 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 1409 and atropine sulfate tablets, 1410  
 Diphenyl ether, 6100, 6102, 6128  
 Diphenylamine, 6101 TS, 6167  
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 6074, 6101  
 Diphenylcarbazine, 6101  
 Diphenylcarbazone, 6101 TS, 6167  
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 6101  
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins <162>, 6508  
 Dipicolinic acid, 6101  
 Dipicrylamine, 6101  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1411 ophthalmic solution, 1413  
 Dipropyl phthalate, 6101  
 Dipyrindamole, 1414 injection, 1415 oral suspension, 1416 tablets, 1417  
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 6101  
 $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 6101  
 Direct red 80, 6136  
 Dirithromycin, 1418 delayed-release tablets, 1419  
 Disinfectants and antiseptics <1072>, 7488  
 Disintegration <701>, 6866 and dissolution of dietary supplements <2040>, 8533  
 Disodium chromotropate, 6101 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 6101  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1420 capsules, 1420 extended-release capsules, 1421  
 Dissolution <711>, 6870  
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation <1092>, 7574  
 Distilling range <721>, 6880  
 Disulfiram, 1422 tablets, 1423  
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 6101  
 Dithiothreitol, 6101  
 Dithizone, 6101 TS, 6167  
 Divalproex sodium, 1424 delayed-release capsules, 1425 delayed-release tablets, 1428 extended-release tablets, 1429  
 Dobutamine in dextrose injection, 1441 hydrochloride, 1438 injection, 1439 for injection, 1440  
 Docetaxel, 1442 injection, 1444  
 Docusate calcium, 1446 calcium capsules, 1447 potassium, 1448 potassium capsules, 1448 sodium, 1449 sodium capsules, 1450 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 1815 sodium solution, 1451 sodium syrup, 1451 sodium tablets, 1452  
 1-Dodecanol, 6101  
 Dodecyl alcohol, 6101 lithium sulfate, 6101 sodium sulfonate, 6101  
 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 6101  
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 6101  
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6101  
 Dofetilide, 1452  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1454 oral solution, 1455 oral suspension, 1456  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1456 tablets, 1458 orally disintegrating tablets, 1462  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1464 and dextrose injection, 1465 injection, 1464  
 Dorzolamide Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 1468  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1467  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1466  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1471 injection, 1473  
 Doxazosin mesylate, 1474 tablets, 1476  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1476 capsules, 1478 oral solution, 1479  
 Doxercalciferol, 1480  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1481 injection, 1484 for injection, 1485  
 Doxycycline, 1487 calcium oral suspension, 1498 capsules, 1488 extended-release capsules, 1490 hyclate, 1501 hyclate capsules, 1502 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 1504 hyclate tablets, 1505 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 1507 for injection, 1493 for oral suspension, 1494 tablets, 1496  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 1500  
 Doxylamine succinate, 1512 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 69 oral solution, 1514 tablets, 1514  
 Drabkin's reagent, 6101  
 Dragendorff's TS, 6167  
 Dried peptone, 6101  
 Dronabinol, 1516 capsules, 1517  
 Dronedarone hydrochloride, 1518 tablets, 1519  
 Droperidol, 1521 injection, 1521  
 Drospirenone, 1522 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1524 Drug release <724>, 6882  
 Dry heat depyrogeneration <1228.1>, 8061  
 Dry heat sterilization <1229.8>, 8105  
 Duloxetine delayed-release capsules, 1527 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 1534  
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 1538  
 Dutasteride, 1535  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1538 gel, 1539 topical solution, 1539  
 Dydrogesterone, 1540 tablets, 1541  
 Dyphylline, 1541 and guaifenesin oral solution, 1543 and guaifenesin tablets, 1544 injection, 1541 oral solution, 1542 tablets, 1543  
**E**  
 Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 6102  
 Ecamsule solution, 1544  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 4878 *angustifolia*, powdered, 4881 *angustifolia* extract, powdered, 4884 *pallida*, 4887 *pallida*, powdered, 4889

Echinacea (*continued*)  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 4891  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 4894  
*purpurea*, powdered, 4899  
*purpurea* root, 4896  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 4901  
Echinacea species  
dry extract capsules, 4904  
dry extract tablets, 4907  
powder capsules, 4909  
Echothiophate  
iodide, 1547  
iodide for ophthalmic solution, 1548  
Econazole nitrate, 1549  
Edetate  
calcium disodium, 1550  
calcium disodium injection, 1552  
disodium, 1552, 6101, 6102  
disodium injection, 1553  
disodium TS, 6167  
disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6179  
Edetate disodium  
0.01 M TS, 6167  
0.002 M VS, 6179  
0.01 M VS, 6179  
0.02 M VS, 6179  
Edetic acid, 5707, 6102  
Edrophonium  
chloride, 1553  
chloride injection, 1554  
Efavirenz, 1554  
capsules, 1557  
Tablets, 1559  
Egg phospholipids, 5708  
*n*-Eicosane, 6102  
Eicosanol, 6102  
Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6596  
Electrolytes  
and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 1567  
and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 1570  
and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 1574  
and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 3560  
injection type 1, multiple, 1562  
injection type 2, multiple, 1564  
Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8541  
Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6568  
Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6572  
Elements  
injection, trace, 1577  
Eleuthero, 4912  
extract, powdered, 4914  
powdered, 4918  
Eleuthero  
root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4915  
root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4917  
root and rhizome powder capsules, 4920

## Elixir

Aromatic, 5578  
Benzaldehyde, compound, 5588  
Dexamethasone, 1257  
Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1926

Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2226

---

Elm, 1579  
Emedastine  
difumarate, 1580  
ophthalmic solution, 1579  
Emetine hydrochloride, 1580  
injection, 1581  
Enalapril maleate, 1582  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1586  
tablets, 1585  
Enalaprilat, 1589  
injection, 1590  
Enalapril maleate  
oral suspension, 1583  
Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary  
oral suspension, 1584  
Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 1591  
Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8070  
Enflurane, 1592  
Enoxaparin sodium, 1593  
injection, 1596  
Enrofloxacin, 1598  
Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
oral suspension, 1600  
Ensulizole, 1601  
Entacapone, 1602  
tablets, 1603  
Entecavir, 1605  
oral solution, 1607  
tablets, 1608  
Enzacamene, 1610  
Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5639  
Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6446  
Eosin Y, 6102, 6159  
TS, 6167  
Ephedrine, 1611  
hydrochloride, 1611  
hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 4294  
sulfate, 1612  
sulfate capsules, 1613  
sulfate injection, 1613  
sulfate nasal solution, 1614  
sulfate oral solution, 1615  
Epiandrosterone, 6102  
4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 6563  
15-Epicarboxiprost, 6102  
Epinephrine, 1615  
and artocaine hydrochloride injection, 375  
assay (391), 6603  
bitartrate, 1618  
bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 1618  
bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 1619  
and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 599  
and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
topical solution, 1113  
inhalation solution, 1616  
injection, 1616  
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2575  
nasal solution, 1617  
ophthalmic solution, 1617  
and prilocaine injection, 3650  
and procaine hydrochloride injection, 3666  
Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 1619  
Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1620  
injection, 1621

Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 1623  
Epoetin, 1624  
Eprinomectin, 1627  
Eprosartan mesylate, 1629  
Equilenin, 6102  
Equilin, 1631  
Ergocalciferol, 1631  
capsules, 1633  
oral solution, 1634  
tablets, 1635  
 $\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 6102  
Ergoloid mesylates, 1635  
capsules, 1637  
oral solution, 1638  
sublingual tablets, 1639  
tablets, 1638  
Ergonovine maleate, 1640  
injection, 1641  
tablets, 1641  
Ergotamine tartrate, 1642  
and caffeine suppositories, 1646  
and caffeine tablets, 1647  
injection, 1643  
sublingual tablets, 1645  
tablets, 1644  
Eriochrome  
black T, 6159  
black TS, 6167  
black T—sodium chloride indicator, 6160  
black T titration, 6159  
cyanine R, 6102  
cyanine TS, 6167  
Erythorbic acid, 5709  
Erythritol, 5710  
Erythromycin, 1650  
and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 1658  
delayed-release capsules, 1652  
estolate, 1659  
estolate capsules, 1659  
estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 1661  
estolate oral suspension, 1659  
estolate for oral suspension, 1660  
estolate tablets, 1660  
ethylsuccinate, 1662  
ethylsuccinate injection, 1663  
ethylsuccinate, sterile, 1663  
ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 1666  
ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 1664  
ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1664  
ethylsuccinate tablets, 1664  
topical gel, 1652  
gluceptate, sterile, 1667  
injection, 1653  
intramammary infusion, 1653  
lactobionate for injection, 1668  
lactobionate, sterile, 1668  
ointment, 1653  
ophthalmic ointment, 1654  
pledgets, 1656  
topical solution, 1656  
stearate, 1669  
stearate tablets, 1670  
tablets, 1657  
delayed-release tablets, 1657  
Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6483  
Escin, 6102  
Escitalopram  
oral solution, 1671  
Escitalopram oxalate, 1675  
Escitalopram  
tablets, 1673  
Esmolol hydrochloride, 1677

- Esomeprazole magnesium, 1678  
 delayed-release capsules, 1680
- Esomeprazole strontium, 1684
- Estazolam, 1688  
 tablets, 1688
- Estradiol, 1689  
 vaginal cream, 1690  
 vaginal inserts, 1691  
 transdermal system, 1693  
 tablets, 1696  
 benzoate, 1700  
 cypionate, 1702  
 cyponate injection, 1703  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 1697  
 valerate, 1704  
 valerate injection, 1705
- Estrilol, 1706
- Estrogens  
 conjugated, 1708  
 esterified, 1713  
 tablets, conjugated, 1710  
 tablets, esterified, 1714
- Estrone, 1715  
 injectable suspension, 1716
- Estropipate, 1716  
 tablets, 1718  
 vaginal cream, 1717
- Eszopiclone, 1719  
 tablets, 1721
- Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 1723
- Ethacrynic acid, 1724  
 tablets, 1724
- Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1725  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide  
 tablets, 3849  
 Compounded oral suspension, 1726  
 tablets, 1727
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 6102
- Ethchlorvynol, 1728  
 capsules, 1729
- Ether, 1730, 6102  
 absolute, 6070, 6102  
 diphenyl, 6102  
 isopropyl, 6102  
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 6102  
 peroxide-free, 6102
- Ethidium bromide, 6102
- Ethinyl estradiol, 1731  
 and desogestrel tablets, 1247  
 and drospirenone tablets, 1524  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1744  
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 2559  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3173  
 and norethindrone tablets, 3166  
 and norgestimate tablets, 3179  
 and norgestrel tablets, 3182  
 tablets, 1731
- Ethiodized oil injection, 1734
- Ethionamide, 1734  
 tablets, 1734
- Ethopabate, 1735
- Ethosuximide, 1736  
 capsules, 1737  
 oral solution, 1739
- Ethotoin, 1740  
 tablets, 1741
- 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 6102
- 2-Ethoxyethanol, 5694, 6103
- Ethyl  
 acetate, 5711, 6102  
 acrylate, 6103  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 5823  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,  
 partially-neutralized, 5827  
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate  
 copolymer dispersion, 5713  
 alcohol, 6103  
 arachidate, 6103  
 benzoate, 6103  
 chloride, 1742  
 cyanoacetate, 6103  
 ether, 6102, 6103  
 ether, anhydrous, 6070, 6102, 6103  
 maltol, 5714  
 oleate, 5714  
 salicylate, 6103  
 vanillin, 5716
- Ethyl p-toluenesulfonate, 6103
- 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride,  
 6103
- 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 6103
- Ethylbenzene, 6103
- Ethylcellulose, 5716  
 aqueous dispersion, 5718  
 dispersion type b, 5718
- Ethylene  
 dichloride, 6095, 6103  
 glycol, 6103  
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene  
 glycol in ethoxylated substances (469),  
 6660  
 glycol monoethyl ether, 6103  
 glycol stearates, 5724  
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer,  
 5722  
 oxide and dioxane (228), 6565  
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL),  
 6103
- Ethylenediamine, 1742, 6103
- 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, 6103
- N-Ethylmaleimide, 6103
- 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 6103
- Ethylparaben, 5725, 6104
- Ethylparaben sodium, 5726
- 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 6104
- Ethynodiol diacetate, 1743  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1744  
 and mestranol tablets, 1744
- Etidronate disodium, 1745  
 tablets, 1747
- Etodolac, 1748  
 capsules, 1749  
 tablets, 1750  
 extended-release tablets, 1751
- Etomidate, 1752  
 injection, 1753
- Etoposide, 1755  
 capsules, 1756  
 injection, 1758
- Eucalyptol, 1760
- Eucalyptus oil, 5727
- Eugenol, 1760
- European elder berry dry  
 extract, 4921
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and  
 their materials of construction with respect  
 to their user safety impact (1661), 8272
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of  
 glass containers (1660), 8267
- Evening primrose oil, 4924  
 capsules, 4924
- Excipient biological safety evaluation  
 guidelines (1074), 7493
- Excipient performance (1059), 7413
- Excipients  
 USP and NF, listed by category, 5539
- Exemestane, 1761
- Exenatide, 1762  
 injection, 1766
- Expert committees (2015–2020), x  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xvi  
*National Formulary*, xiv  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, x  
*United States Pharmacopeia* and the *Dietary  
 Supplements Compendium*, xv  
*United States Pharmacopeia* and *USP on  
 Compounding*, xvi
- Expert Panels for the Council of Experts  
 Executive Committee, x
- Extended release tablets  
 nevirapine, 3103

---

## Extract

- Andrographis, powdered, 4718
- Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4724
- Astragalus root, dry, 4742
- Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4744
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7, 5094
- Bacopa, powdered, 4755
- Banaba leaf, dry, 4760
- Beef, 6079
- Belladonna, 479
- Belladonna tablets, 481
- Bilberry, powdered, 4769
- Black cohosh, powdered, 4775
- Black pepper, powdered, 4784
- Boswellia serrata*, 4789
- Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 782
- Cascara sagrada, 780
- Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 782
- Cat's claw, powdered, 4810
- Centella asiatica*, powdered, 4817
- Chaste tree, powdered, 4826
- Clover, red, powdered, 5149
- coffee fruit dry, 4858
- Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 4884
- Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 4891
- Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 4901
- Eleuthero, powdered, 4914
- European elder berry dry, 4921
- Fenugreek seed, powdered, 4930
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 4958
- Garlic, powdered, 4966
- Garlic fluidextract, 4967
- Ginkgo, powdered, 4981
- Ginseng, American, powdered, 4709
- Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4733
- Goldenseal, powdered, 5006
- Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009
- Guggul, native, 5012
- Guggul, purified, 5013
- Gymnema, native, 5019
- Gymnema, purified, 5020
- Holy basil leaf powdered, 5031
- Horse chestnut, powdered, 4830
- Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 5036
- Licorice, powdered, 5063
- Licorice fluidextract, 5803
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5081
- Maritime pine, 5083
- Milk thistle, powdered, 5102
- Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 5203
- Olive leaf dry, 5125
- Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5161
- Pygeum, 5138
- Pyrethrum, 3748
- Red clover aerial parts isoflavone  
 aglycones, dry, 5145
- Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome dry,  
 5154

**Extract** (continued)

*Salix* species bark dry, 5187  
Saw palmetto, 5196  
Senna fluidextract, 3987  
Soy isoflavones, powdered, 5214  
Stinging nettle, powdered, 5230  
St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 5180  
Tangerine peel, dry, 5234  
Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 5248  
Tomato, containing lycopene, 5075  
Turmeric, powdered, 5258  
Valerian, powdered, 5268  
Valerian root dry, capsules, 5272  
Yeast, 6157

Ezetimibe, 1767  
tablets, 1769

**F**

F 18  
injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1903  
injection, sodium fluoride, 1906  
Factor IX complex, 1771  
Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor X<sub>a</sub> test, 6104  
Famciclovir, 1771  
Famciclovir compounded  
oral suspension, 1774  
Famotidine, 1775  
injection, 1776  
for oral suspension, 1778  
tablets, 1779  
Fast  
blue B salt, 6104  
blue BB salt, 6104  
green FCF, 6104  
Fat, hard, 5729  
Fats and fixed oils <401>, 6603  
FD&C blue no. 1, 6104  
Fehling's solution, 6167  
Felbamate, 1781  
oral suspension, 1783  
tablets, 1784  
Felodipine, 1786  
extended-release tablets, 1787  
Fenbendazole, 1792  
Fennel oil, 5729  
Fenofibrate, 1793  
capsules, 1794  
tablets, 1798  
Fenoldopam mesylate, 1800  
injection, 1802  
Fenoprofen calcium, 1803  
capsules, 1804  
tablets, 1805  
Fentanyl, 1806  
Fentanyl citrate, 1807  
injection, 1808  
Fentanyl citrate  
bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded  
injection, 1809  
Fentanyl citrate compounded  
injection, 1808  
Fenugreek seed, 4925  
powdered extract, 4930  
powder, 4928

Ferric  
ammonium citrate, 284, 6104  
ammonium citrate for oral solution, 285  
ammonium sulfate, 6104  
ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6180  
ammonium sulfate TS, 6167  
chloride, 6104  
chloride CS, 6163  
chloride TS, 6167  
nitrate, 6104  
oxide, 5729  
sub sulfate solution, 1811  
sulfate, 1812, 6104  
Ferrocypen, 6105  
Ferroin TS, 6167  
Ferosoferric oxide, 5731  
Ferrous  
ammonium sulfate, 6105  
ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6180  
fumarate, 1813  
fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 1815  
fumarate tablets, 1815  
gluconate, 1817  
gluconate capsules, 1818  
gluconate oral solution, 1819  
gluconate tablets, 1820  
sulfate, 1821, 6105  
sulfate, dried, 1824  
sulfate oral solution, 1822  
sulfate syrup, 1823  
sulfate tablets, 1823  
sulfate TS, 6167  
sulfate, acid, TS, 6164, 6168  
0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 6180  
Ferulic acid, 6105  
Ferumoxides injection, 1825  
Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 1827  
Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests <90>, 6458  
Feverfew, 4933  
powdered, 4934  
Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1828  
capsules, 1830  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1835  
tablets, 1832  
Fibroblast growth factor-2, 6105  
Fibroblasts  
bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 1132  
polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 1137  
Filgrastim, 1843  
Finasteride, 1847  
tablets, 1848  
Fingolimod  
hydrochloride, 1849  
Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4935  
capsules, 4938  
delayed-release capsules, 4941  
Flame photometry for reagents, 6067  
Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1851  
tablets, 1852  
Flax seed oil, 4942  
capsules, 4942  
Flecainide acetate, 1854  
oral suspension, 1855  
tablets, 1856  
Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells <127>, 6486  
Flow cytometry <1027>, 7165

Floxuridine, 1857  
for injection, 1858  
Fluconazole, 1859  
in dextrose injection, 1864  
for oral suspension, 1870  
injection, 1861  
in sodium chloride injection, 1867  
tablets, 1872  
Flucytosine, 1873  
capsules, 1874  
oral suspension, 1875  
Fludarabine phosphate, 1875  
injection, 1878  
for injection, 1879  
Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 1903  
Fludrocortisone acetate, 1880  
tablets, 1881  
Flumazenil, 1882  
injection, 1884  
Flumethasone pivalate, 1885  
cream, 1885  
Flunisolide, 1886  
nasal solution, 1887  
Flunixin meglumine, 1888  
granules, 1889  
injection, 1890  
paste, 1891  
Fluocinolone acetonide, 1891  
cream, 1892  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 3072  
ointment, 1893  
topical solution, 1893  
Fluocinonide, 1894  
cream, 1895  
gel, 1895  
ointment, 1896  
topical solution, 1896  
Fluorene, 6105  
(-)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethanol, 6105  
(+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate solution, 6105  
9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 6106  
Fluorescamine, 6106  
Fluorescein, 1897  
injection, 1898  
sodium, 1899  
sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1901  
sodium ophthalmic strips, 1901  
sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1902  
Fluorescence spectroscopy <853>, 7050  
Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice <1853>, 8475  
Fluorine  
F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1903  
F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 1906  
4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 6106  
Fluoroandrostadiene carboxylic acid, 6106  
Fluorometholone, 1906  
acetate, 1909  
acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 4377  
cream, 1907  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3072  
ophthalmic suspension, 1908  
Fluorouracil, 1910  
cream, 1912  
injection, 1913  
topical solution, 1913  
Fluoxetine  
capsules, 1914  
delayed-release capsules, 1915  
hydrochloride, 1920  
and olanzapine capsules, 3205

Fluoxetine (*continued*)  
 oral solution, 1917  
 tablets, 1918  
 Fluoxymesterone, 1921  
 tablets, 1922  
 Fluphenazine  
 decanoate, 1923  
 decanoate injection, 1924  
 enanthate, 1925  
 enanthate injection, 1925  
 hydrochloride, 1926  
 hydrochloride elixir, 1926  
 hydrochloride injection, 1927  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1928  
 hydrochloride tablets, 1929  
 Flurandrenolide, 1930  
 cream, 1931  
 lotion, 1931  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 3073  
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3073  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3073  
 ointment, 1932  
 tape, 1932  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1933  
 capsules, 1934  
 Flurbiprofen, 1935  
 sodium, 1937  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 1938  
 tablets, 1935  
 Flutamide, 1938  
 capsules, 1939  
 Fluticasone  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
 aerosol, 1960  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
 powder, 1965  
 Fluticasone propionate, 1940  
 cream, 1942  
 inhalation aerosol, 1943  
 inhalation powder, 1948  
 lotion, 1953  
 nasal spray, 1955  
 ointment, 1958  
 Fluvastatin  
 capsules, 1974  
 sodium, 1972  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 1975  
 tablets, 1976  
 Folic acid, 1979  
 assay (411), 6616  
 compounded oral solution, 1980  
 injection, 1980  
 tablets, 1981  
 Folin-cioalciu phenol TS, 6168  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 1982  
 injection, 1986  
 Formaldehyde  
 solution, 1988, 6106, 6168  
 TS, 6168  
 Formamide, 6106  
 anhydrous, 6106  
 Formic acid, 6106  
 96 percent, 6106  
 anhydrous, 6106  
 Formoterol fumarate, 1989  
 Forskollii, 4944  
 extract, powdered, 4947  
 powdered, 4945  
 Foscarnet sodium, 1991  
 Fosfomycin tromethamine, 1992  
 Fosinopril sodium, 1993  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1996  
 tablets, 1995  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 1999  
 injection, 2000

Fructose, 2001, 5733  
 injection, 2002  
 and sodium chloride injection, 2003  
 Fuchsin  
 basic, 2003, 6079, 6106  
 pyrogallol TS, 6168  
 sulfurous acid TS, 6168  
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 6090, 6106  
 Fulvestrant, 2004  
 Fumaric acid, 5733  
 Fuming  
 nitric acid, 6106  
 sulfuric acid, 6106  
 Furazolidone, 2005  
 oral suspension, 2006  
 tablets, 2006  
 Furfural, 6106  
 Furosemide, 2006  
 injection, 2007  
 oral solution, 2008  
 tablets, 2009

## G

G designations, 6107  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2040  
 Gabapentin, 2010  
 capsules, 2011  
 tablets, 2013  
 Gadodiamide, 2014  
 injection, 2017  
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 6107  
 Gadolinium sulfate, 6107  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 2018  
 Gadoteridol, 2020  
 injection, 2022  
 Gadoversetamide, 2023  
 injection, 2026  
 Galactose, 5734  
 Galageenan, 5735  
 Galantamine  
 extended-release capsules, 2027  
 hydrobromide, 2036  
 oral solution, 2032  
 tablets, 2034  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 2039  
 injection, 2040  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 2040  
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 5692  
 Ganciclovir, 2041  
 for injection, 2042  
 oral suspension, 2043  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4948  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,  
 4952  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 4955  
 powdered, 4956  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate*  
 extract, powdered, 4958  
*Garcinia indica*, 4959  
 powdered, 4960  
 Garlic, 4962  
 delayed-release tablets, 4968  
 extract, powdered, 4966  
 fluidextract, 4967  
 powdered, 4964  
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 8102  
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 6168, 6173  
 Gauze  
 absorbent, 2043  
 petrolatum, 2045

## Gel

Adapalene, 97  
 Aluminum hydroxide, 186  
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 186  
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 187  
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 187  
 Aluminum phosphate, 187  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 228  
 ascorbic acid chewable, 4721  
 Benzocaine, 499  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 507  
 Benzoyl peroxide, 518  
 Betamethasone benzoate, 533  
 cholecalciferol chewable, 4838  
 Chromatographic silica, 6091  
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 6091  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 1051  
 Desoximetasone, 1251  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1385  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1539  
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,  
 topical, 1658  
 Erythromycin, topical, 1652  
 Fluocinonide, 1895  
 Gelatin, 5736  
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 2045  
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 2045  
 Gelatin TS, 6168  
 Hydrocortisone, 2182  
 Indomethacin, topical, 2280  
 Metronidazole, 2896  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 3032  
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 3476  
 Salicylic acid, 3934  
 Selegiline compounded topical, 3983  
 Silica, 6138  
 Silica, binder-free, 6138  
 Silica, chromatographic, 6091, 6138  
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 6138  
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 6091,  
 6138  
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 6138  
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylanized,  
 chromatographic, 6138  
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilylanized  
 chromatographic, 6138  
 Silica mixture, octylsilylanized,  
 chromatographic, 6138  
 Silica, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic,  
 6138  
 Silica, porous, 6138  
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,  
 4037  
 Sodium sulfide topical, 4058  
 Stannous fluoride, 4075  
 Tolnaftate, 4390  
 Tretinoin, 4440

Gelatin, 5736, 6107  
 film, absorbable, 2045  
 sponge, absorbable, 2045  
 TS, 6168  
 Gellan gum, 5738  
 Gemcitabine  
 for injection, 2047  
 hydrochloride, 2046

Gemfibrozil, 2049  
 capsules, 2050  
 tablets, 2050  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 7312

## General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 6339
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 6344
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 6349
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 6356
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 6360
- (7) Labeling, 6367
- (11) USP reference standards, 6375
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 6378
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 6381
- (41) Balances, 6382
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 6382
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 6385
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 6387
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 6393
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 6402
- (71) Sterility tests, 6407
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 6414
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 6434
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 6439
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 6441
- (89.1) Collagenase I, 6450
- (89.2) Collagenase II, 6454
- (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 6446
- (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 6458
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 6462
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 6465
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 6468
- (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 6472
- (121) Insulin assays, 6473
- (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 6475
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 6478
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 6483
- (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 6484
- (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 6486
- (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 6491
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 6496
- (151) Pyrogen test, 6503
- (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 6505
- (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 6508
- (165) Prekallikrein activator, 6510
- (171) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 6501
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 6513
- (191) Identification tests—general, 6514
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 6519
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 6520
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 6526
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 6527
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 6529
- (206) Aluminum, 6530
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 6531
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 6537
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 6540
- (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 6542
- (211) Arsenic, 6547
- (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 6549
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 6562
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 6563
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 6563
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 6564
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 6565
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 6568
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 6572
- (241) Iron, 6575
- (251) Lead, 6575
- (261) Mercury, 6577
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 6580
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 6582
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 6586
- (281) Residue on ignition, 6587
- (291) Selenium, 6587
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 6588
- (311) Alginates assay, 6589
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 6591
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 6595
- (351) Assay for steroids, 6596
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 6596
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 6603
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 6603
- (411) Folic acid assay, 6616
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 6620
- (415) Medical gases assay, 6620
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 6623
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 6624
- (431) Methoxy determination, 6629
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 6631
- (451) Nitrite titration, 6636
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 6636
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 6637
- (467) Residual solvents, 6639
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 6660
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 6662
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 6663
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 6669
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 6669
- (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 6670
- (507) Protein determination procedures, 6672
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 6676
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 6677
- (531) Thiamine assay, 6683
- (541) Titrimetry, 6691
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 6694
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 6701
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 6715
- (565) Botanical extracts, 6726
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 6728
- (580) Vitamin C assay, 6733
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 6736
- (591) Zinc determination, 6745
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 6746
- (602) Propellants, 6772
- (603) Topical aerosols, 6773
- (604) Leak rate, 6774
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 6774
- (611) Alcohol determination, 6776
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 6778
- (621) Chromatography, 6781
- (630) Visual Comparison, 6793
- (631) Color and achromicity, 6793
- (641) Completeness of solution, 6794
- (643) Total organic carbon, 6795
- (645) Water conductivity, 6796
- (651) Congealing temperature, 6799
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 6801
- (660) Containers—glass, 6806
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 6812
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 6819
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 6838
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 6842
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 6849
- (691) Cotton, 6855
- (695) Crystallinity, 6857
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 6857
- (697) Container content for injections, 6860
- (698) Deliverable volume, 6861
- (699) Density of solids, 6864
- (701) Disintegration, 6866
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 6868
- (711) Dissolution, 6870
- (721) Distilling range, 6880
- (724) Drug release, 6882
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 6888
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 6891
- (731) Loss on drying, 6895
- (733) Loss on ignition, 6895
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 6896
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 6900
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 6905
- (755) Minimum fill, 6907

**General chapters** (continued)

- <761> Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 6909
- <771> Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 6918
- <776> Optical microscopy, 6923
- <781> Optical rotation, 6926
- <782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 6927
- <785> Osmolality and osmolarity, 6933
- <786> Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 6936
- <787> Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 6940
- <788> Particulate matter in injections, 6942
- <789> Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 6946
- <790> Visible particulates in injections, 6947
- <791> pH, 6948
- <795> Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 6951
- <797> Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 6959
- <800> Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 7002
- <801> Polarography, 7020
- <811> Powder fineness, 7024
- <821> Radioactivity, 7025
- <823> Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 7031
- <831> Refractive index, 7041
- <841> Specific gravity, 7041
- <846> Specific surface area, 7042
- <852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 7046
- <853> Fluorescence spectroscopy, 7050
- <854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 7055
- <855> Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 7059
- <857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 7066
- <861> Sutures—diameter, 7072
- <871> Sutures—needle attachment, 7073
- <881> Tensile strength, 7074
- <891> Thermal analysis, 7075
- <905> Uniformity of dosage units, 7079
- <911> Viscosity—capillary methods, 7082
- <912> Viscosity—rotational methods, 7085
- <913> Viscosity—rolling ball method, 7089
- <914> Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 7091
- <921> Water determination, 7092
- <941> Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 7097
- <1004> Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 7123
- <1005> Acoustic emission, 7126
- <1010> Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 7129
- <1024> Bovine serum, 7144
- <1025> Pancreatin, 7156
- <1027> Flow cytometry, 7165
- <1030> Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 7185
- <1031> The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 7197
- <1032> Design and development of biological assays, 7205
- <1033> Biological assay validation, 7222
- <1034> Analysis of biological assays, 7236
- <1039> Chemometrics, 7249
- <1041> Biologics, 7265
- <1043> Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 7267
- <1044> Cryopreservation of cells, 7275
- <1046> Cellular and tissue-based products, 7286
- <1047> Gene therapy products, 7312
- <1048> Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 7338
- <1049> Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 7340
- <1050> Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 7345
- <1050.1> Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 7358
- <1051> Cleaning glass apparatus, 7368
- <1052> Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 7368
- <1053> Capillary electrophoresis, 7379
- <1054> Biotechnology-derived articles—isolectric focusing, 7386
- <1055> Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 7389
- <1056> Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 7395
- <1057> Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 7402
- <1058> Analytical instrument qualification, 7408
- <1059> Excipient performance, 7413
- <1061> Color—instrumental measurement, 7439
- <1062> Tablet compression characterization, 7442
- <1063> Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 7452
- <1064> Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7464
- <1065> Ion chromatography, 7474
- <1066> Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 7476
- <1072> Disinfectants and antiseptics, 7488
- <1074> Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 7493
- <1078> Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7497
- <1079.1> Storage and transportation of investigational drug products, 7524
- <1079> Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 7515
- <1080> Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 7527
- <1084> Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 7535
- <1086> Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 7545
- <1087> Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 7547
- <1088> In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 7551
- <1090> Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 7562
- <1091> Labeling of inactive ingredients, 7573
- <1092> The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 7574
- <1094> Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 7592
- <1097> Bulk powder sampling procedures, 7599
- <1099> Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples, 7612
- <1102> Immunological test methods—general considerations, 7613
- <1103> Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 7620
- <1104> Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 7630
- <1105> Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 7640
- <1106> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 7656
- <1106.1> Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7670
- <1111> Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 7687
- <1112> Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 7688
- <1113> Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 7691
- <1115> Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 7695
- <1116> Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 7701
- <1117> Microbiological best laboratory practices, 7713
- <1118> Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 7719
- <1119> Near-infrared spectroscopy, 7724
- <1120> Raman spectroscopy, 7731
- <1121> Nomenclature, 7738
- <1125> Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 7740
- <1126> Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 7746
- <1127> Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 7755
- <1128> Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 7764
- <1129> Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 7769
- <1130> Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 7773
- <1132> Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7777
- <1136> Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 7796
- <1151> Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 7806
- <1152> Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 7829
- <1160> Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 7831
- <1163> Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 7857
- <1168> Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7863
- <1174> Powder flow, 7871
- <1176> Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 7875
- <1177> Good packaging practices, 7881

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- <1178> Good repackaging practices, 7884
- <1180> Human plasma, 7886
- <1181> Scanning electron microscopy, 7904
- <1184> Sensitization testing, 7914
- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 7923
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7928
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7939
- <1207.1> Package integrity and test method selection, 7965
- <1207.2> Package integrity leak test technologies, 7976
- <1207.3> Package seal quality test technologies, 7991
- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 7959
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 7993
- <1210> Statistical tools for procedure validation, 7998
- <1211> Sterility assurance, 8008
- <1216> Tablet friability, 8017
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 8018
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 8021
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 8024
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 8037
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 8044
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 8046
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 8051
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 8052
- <1228> Depyrogenation, 8056
- <1228.1> Dry heat depyrogenation, 8061
- <1228.3> Depyrogenation by filtration, 8064
- <1228.4> Depyrogenation by rinsing, 8067
- <1228.5> Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 8070
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 8074
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 8079
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 8082
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 8086
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 8089
- <1229.5> Biological indicators for sterilization, 8096
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 8099
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 8102
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 8105
- <1229.9> Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 8107
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 8108
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 8111
- <1229.12> New sterilization methods, 8113
- <1229.13> Sterilization-in-place, 8113
- <1229.14> Sterilization cycle development, 8115
- <1229.15> Sterilization filtration of gases, 8118
- <1230> Water for hemodialysis applications, 8119
- <1231> Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 8121
- <1234> Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 8155
- <1235> Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 8170
- <1237> Virology test methods, 8186
- <1238> Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 8205
- <1240> Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 8217
- <1241> Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 8226
- <1251> Weighing on an analytical balance, 8230
- <1265> Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 8235
- <1285> Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 8237
- <1285.1> Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 8241
- <1467> Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures, 8243
- <1601> Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 8246
- <1602> Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 8249
- <1644> Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 8261
- <1660> Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 8267
- <1661> Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 8272
- <1663> Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8279
- <1664> Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8293
- <1664.1> Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 8305
- <1724> Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 8311
- <1730> Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 8323
- <1735> X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 8330
- <1736> Applications of mass spectrometry, 8347
- <1761> Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 8368
- <1771> Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 8388
- <1782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy theory and practice, 8389
- <1787> Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 8401
- <1788> Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 8414
- <1790> Visual inspection of injections, 8426
- <1821> Radioactivity—theory and practice, 8444
- <1823> Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 8456
- <1852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8466
- <1853> Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8475
- <1854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8485
- <1857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8493
- <1911> Rheometry, 8502
- <198> Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture, 6522
- <2021> Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8509
- <2022> Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8514
- <2023> Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 8521
- <2030> Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 8524
- <2040> Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 8533
- <2091> Weight variation of dietary supplements, 8540
- <2232> Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 8541
- <2250> Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 8544
- <2251> Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues, 8547
- <2750> Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 8565

---

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry <1736>, 8347
- Acetic acid in peptides <503>, 6669
- Acid-neutralizing capacity <301>, 6588
- Acoustic emission <1005>, 7126
- Alcohol determination <611>, 6776
- Alginates assay <311>, 6589
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products <610>, 6774
- Aluminum <206>, 6530
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products <227>, 6564
- Analysis of biological assays <1034>, 7236
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment <1010>, 7129
- Analytical instrument qualification <1058>, 7408
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies <129>, 6491
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products <1043>, 7267
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds <1152>, 7829
- Antibiotics—microbial assays <81>, 6414
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins <208>, 6537
- Antimicrobial agents—content <341>, 6591
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing <51>, 6382

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7547
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8368
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7688
- Arsenic (211), 6547
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 6701
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6595
- Assay for steroids (351), 6596
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7562
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 8293
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 8279
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7046
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8466
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6842
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 6434
- Balances (41), 6382
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 7695
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 7197
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 7185
- Biological assay validation (1033), 7222
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 6385
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8096
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 6439
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 6441
- Biologics (1041), 7265
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 7368
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 7386
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 7389
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 7395
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 7402
- Botanical extracts (565), 6726
- Bovine serum (1024), 7144
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6778
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7527
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7599
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 6462
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7379
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7592
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7286
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7097
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6857
- Chemometrics (1039), 7249
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 6562
- Chromatography (621), 6781
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7368
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6450
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6454
- Color and achromicity (631), 6793
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 7439
- Completeness of solution (641), 6794
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies (1168), 7863
- Congealing temperature (651), 6799
- Container content for injections (697), 6860
- Containers—glass (660), 6806
- Containers—performance testing (671), 6849
- Cotton (691), 6855
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7275
- Crystallinity (695), 6857
- Deliverable volume (698), 6861
- Density of solids (699), 6864
- Depyrogenation (1228), 8056
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 8064
- Depyrogenation by Rinsing (1228.4), 8067
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7358
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6468
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 7205
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8544
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 6472
- Dimethylaniline (223), 6563
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6508
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7488
- Disintegration (701), 6866
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8533
- Dissolution (711), 6870
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7574
- Distilling range (721), 6880
- Drug release (724), 6882
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 8061
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 8105
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6596
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8541
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6568
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6572
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8070
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6446
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6563
- Epinephrine assay (391), 6603
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6483
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6660
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 6565
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 8272
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 8267
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7493
- Excipient performance (1059), 7413
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 6603
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6458
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6486
- Flow cytometry (1027), 7165
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 7050
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8475
- Folic acid assay (411), 6616
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 8102
- Gene therapy products (1047), 7312
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6888
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6478
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7535
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7939
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7497
- Good packaging practices (1177), 7881
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 7884
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7515
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6465
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7002
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 8241
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6529
- Human plasma (1180), 7886
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 6715
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7464
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6527
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6513
- Identification tests—general (191), 6514
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 6519
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7670
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7656
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7640
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7620
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 7613
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 7630

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7545
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 6620
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6746
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 6360
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6339
- Insulin assays (121), 6473
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6623
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7474
- Iron (241), 6575
- Labeling (7), 6367
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7573
- Lead (251), 6575
- Leak rate (604), 6774
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6624
- Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples (1099), 7612
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8099
- Loss on drying (731), 6895
- Loss on ignition (733), 6895
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6540
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8565
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6900
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8401
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6505
- Medical gases assay (415), 6620
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6905
- Mercury (261), 6577
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8414
- Methoxy determination (431), 6629
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7691
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8509
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8521
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7713
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7701
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7687
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6387
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 6393
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8514
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7055
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8485
- Minimum fill (755), 6907
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 8082
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7719
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8086
- Monosaccharide analysis (210), 6542
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 7123
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 6356
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 6402
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7724
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7059
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8113
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 6631
- Nitrite titration (451), 6636
- Nitrogen determination (461), 6636
- Nomenclature (1121), 7738
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6909
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6522
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 7755
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7773
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7746
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 7740
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 7769
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 7764
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6549
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8388
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6918
- Optical microscopy (776), 6923
- Optical rotation (781), 6926
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6344
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8305
- Ordinary impurities (466), 6637
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6933
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 6662
- Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7965
- Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7976
- Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7991
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7796
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6801
- Pancreatin (1025), 7156
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6936
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6946
- pH (791), 6948
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7831
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 6951
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6959
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7806
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7476
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6475
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 8107
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6891
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 8323
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6819
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6812
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6838
- Polarography (801), 7020
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6580
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6582
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7031
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8456
- Powder fineness (811), 7024
- Powder flow (1174), 7871
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 6510
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 8237
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7875
- Prescription container labeling (17), 6378
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 8246
- Propellants (602), 6772
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 6496
- Protein determination procedures (507), 6672
- Pyrogen test (151), 6503
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7857
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6868
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 7338
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 7340
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8108
- Radioactivity (821), 7025
- Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8444
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7731
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6586
- Refractive index (831), 7041
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7777
- Residual solvents (467), 6639

**General chapters** (continued)

- Residual Solvents—Verification of  
Compendial Procedures and Validation  
of Alternative Procedures (1467), 8243  
Residue on ignition (281), 6587  
Rheometry (1911), 8502  
Riboflavin assay (481), 6663  
Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501),  
6669  
Scanning electron microscopy (1181),  
7904  
Screening for undeclared drugs and drug  
analogues (2251), 8547  
Selenium (291), 6587  
Semisolid drug products—performance  
tests (1724), 8311  
Sensitization testing (1184), 7914  
Shear cell methodology for powder flow  
testing (1063), 7452  
Significant change guide for bulk  
pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7928  
Single-steroid assay (511), 6676  
Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6484  
Spacers and valved holding chambers used  
with inhalation aerosols—  
characterization tests (1602), 8249  
Specific gravity (841), 7041  
Specific surface area (846), 7042  
Spectrophotometric identification tests  
(197), 6520  
Stability considerations in dispensing  
practice (1191), 7923  
Statistical tools for procedure validation  
(1210), 7998  
Steam sterilization by direct contact  
(1229.1), 8079  
Sterile product packaging—integrity  
evaluation (1207), 7959  
Sterility Assurance (1211), 8008  
Sterility testing—validation of isolator  
systems (1208), 7993  
Sterility tests (71), 6407  
Sterilization cycle development (1229.14),  
8115  
Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15),  
8118  
Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8113  
Sterilization of compendial articles (1229),  
8074  
Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4),  
8089  
Storage and transportation of  
investigational drug products (1079.1),  
7524  
Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic  
protein injections (787), 6940  
Sulfur dioxide (525), 6677  
Supplemental information for articles of  
botanical origin (2030), 8524  
Sutures—diameter (861), 7072  
Sutures—needle attachment (871), 7073  
Tablet breaking force (1217), 8018  
Tablet compression characterization  
(1062), 7442  
Tablet friability (1216), 8017  
Tensile strength (881), 7074  
Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical  
products—parametric release (1222),  
8021  
Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for  
enoxaparin sodium (207), 6531  
Theory and practice of electrical  
conductivity measurements of solutions  
(1644), 8261  
Thermal analysis (891), 7075  
Thiamine assay (531), 6683  
Thin-layer chromatographic identification  
test (201), 6526  
Titrimetry (541), 6691  
Topical aerosols (603), 6773  
Topical and transdermal drug products—  
product quality tests (3), 6349  
Total organic carbon (643), 6795  
Transfer of analytical procedures (1224),  
8044  
Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides  
(503.1), 6670  
Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7066  
Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory  
and practice (1857), 8493  
Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7079  
USP reference standards (11), 6375  
Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines  
(1238), 8205  
Vaccines for human use—general  
considerations (1235), 8170  
Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide  
and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234),  
8155  
Validation of alternative microbiological  
methods (1223), 8024  
Validation of compendial procedures  
(1225), 8046  
Validation of microbial recovery from  
pharmacopeial articles (1227), 8052  
Validation of alternative methods to  
antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1),  
8037  
Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8111  
Verification of compendial procedures  
(1226), 8051  
Vibrational circular dichroism  
spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782),  
8389  
Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy  
(782), 6927  
Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology  
products derived from cell lines of  
human or animal origin (1050), 7345  
Virology test methods (1237), 8186  
Virus testing of human plasma for further  
manufacture (1240), 8217  
Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7082  
Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914),  
7091  
Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7089  
Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7085  
Visible particulates in injections (790),  
6947  
Visual Comparison (630), 6793  
Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8426  
Vitamin A assay (571), 6728  
Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 6501  
Vitamin C assay (580), 6733  
Vitamin D assay (581), 6736  
Vitamin E assay (551), 6694  
Volumetric apparatus (31), 6381  
Water conductivity (645), 6796  
Water determination (921), 7092  
Water for hemodialysis applications (1230),  
8119  
Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231),  
8121  
Water—solid interactions in pharmaceutical  
systems (1241), 8226  
Weighing on an analytical balance (1251),  
8230  
Weight variation of dietary supplements  
(2091), 8540  
Written prescription drug information—  
guidelines (1265), 8235  
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735),  
6896  
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory  
and practice (1735), 8330  
Zinc determination (591), 6745
- 
- General notices and requirements, 1  
Conformance to standards, 4  
Monograph components, 6  
Monographs and general chapters, 5  
Official status and legal recognition, 3  
Prescribing and dispensing, 12  
Preservation, packaging, storage, and  
labeling, 12  
Terms and definitions, 10  
Test results, 9  
Testing practices and procedures, 8  
Title and revision, 3  
General tests for reagents, 6066  
Geneticin, 6107  
Gentamicin  
injection, 2052  
and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 2058  
and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic  
suspension, 2059  
sulfate, 2052  
sulfate and betamethasone acetate  
ophthalmic solution, 2055  
sulfate and betamethasone valerate  
ointment, 2056  
sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic  
solution, 2056  
sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical  
solution, 2057  
sulfate cream, 2054  
sulfate ointment, 2054  
sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2055  
sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2055  
uterine infusion, 2051  
Gentian violet, 2060  
cream, 2061  
topical solution, 2062  
Ginger, 4970  
capsules, 4976  
powdered, 4973  
tincture, 4975  
Ginkgo, 4978  
capsules, 4984  
extract, powdered, 4981  
tablets, 4986  
Ginseng  
American, 4706  
Asian, 4730  
capsules, American, 4710  
extract, powdered American, 4709  
extract, powdered Asian, 4733  
powdered, American, 4708  
powdered, Asian, 4731  
tablets, American, 4713  
tablets, Asian, 4734  
Tienchi, root and rhizome, 5239  
Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract,  
5248  
Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 5241  
Girard reagent T, 6107  
Gitoxin, 6107  
Glacial acetic acid, 78, 6107  
TS, 6168  
Glass wool, 6107  
Glaze, pharmaceutical, 5739

Glimepiride, 2062  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3528  
 tablets, 2064

Glipizide, 2066  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2069  
 tablets, 2068

Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6888

Globulin  
 immune, 2072  
 reagent, anti-human, 6077  
 RH<sub>0</sub> (D) immune, 2073

Glucagon, 2073  
 for injection, 2074

Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6478

Glucosylase, 6107

D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 6107

Gluconolactone, 2075

Glucosamine  
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4988  
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylethane tablets, 4995  
 hydrochloride, 4990  
 and methylsulfonylethane tablets, 4994  
 sulfate potassium chloride, 4992  
 sulfate sodium chloride, 4993  
 tablets, 4991

Glucose, 6107  
 enzymatic test strip, 2076  
 liquid, 5741  
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 6168

Glucose oxidase, 6107

D-Glucuronolactone, 6107

Glutamic acid, 4998, 6107

L-Glutamic acid, 6107  
 hydrochloride, 5742

Glutamine, 2076

L-Glutamine, 6107

Glutaral  
 concentrate, 2077  
 disinfectant solution, 5742

Glutathione, 4998

Glyburide, 2078  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2081  
 tablets, 2078

Glycerin, 2084, 6107  
 base TS, 6168  
 ophthalmic solution, 2086  
 oral solution, 2086  
 suppositories, 2087

Glyceryl  
 behenate, 5744  
 dibehenate, 5744  
 distearate, 5745  
 monocaprylate, 5747  
 monocaprylocaprate, 5749  
 monolinoleate, 5752  
 monooleate, 5753  
 monostearate, 5754  
 tristearate, 5758

Glyceryl tricaprylate, 5755

Glycine, 2087  
 irrigation, 2088

Glycolic acid, 6107

Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7535

Glycopyrrrolate, 2089  
 injection, 2091  
 tablets, 2092

Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4999

Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5001

Glyoxal solution, 6107

Gold  
 chloride, 6108

chloride TS, 6168  
 sodium thiomalate, 2094  
 sodium thiomalate injection, 2095

Goldenseal, 5003  
 extract, powdered, 5006  
 powdered, 5004

Gonadorelin  
 acetate, 2096  
 hydrochloride, 2098  
 for injection, 2095

Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 2100  
 chorionic, for injection, 2101

Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7939

Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7497

Good packaging practices (1177), 7881

Good repackaging practices (1178), 7884

Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7515

Goserelin acetate, 2102

Goserelin Implants, 2105

Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xvi

Graftskin, 1142

Gramicidin, 2108  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3088  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3088  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3074  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191

Granisetron, 2109

Granisetron hydrochloride, 2110  
 injection, 2112  
 oral suspension, 2113  
 tablets, 2114

Granules  
 Flunixin meglumine, 1889  
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 2975

Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5007

Gravity, specific (841), 7041

Green  
 brilliant, 6082, 6115, 6158  
 FCF, fast, 6104  
 soap, 2115  
 soap tincture, 2116

Green tea  
 extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009

Griseofulvin, 2116  
 capsules, 2117  
 oral suspension, 2118  
 tablets, 2119  
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 2120

Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6465

Guaiaicol, 6108

Guafenesin, 2121, 6108  
 capsules, 2122  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2125  
 compounded injection, veterinary, 2122  
 and dyphylline oral solution, 1543  
 and dyphylline tablets, 1544  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2126  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2128

and theophylline capsules, 4296  
 and theophylline oral solution, 4297  
 for injection, 2123  
 oral solution, 2124  
 tablets, 2124

Guanabenz acetate, 2129  
 tablets, 2130

Guanethidine monosulfate, 2131  
 tablets, 2132

Guanfacine  
 hydrochloride, 2133  
 tablets, 2132

Guanidine hydrochloride, 6108

Guanidine isothiocyanate, 6108

Guanine hydrochloride, 6108

Guar gum, 5760

Guggul, 5011  
 extract, native, 5012  
 extract, purified, 5013  
 tablets, 5014

Guide to general chapters  
 charts, 6291  
 table of contents, 13

Gutta percha, 2134

Gymnema, 5015  
 extract, native, 5019  
 extract, purified, 5020  
 powdered, 5017

**H**

Halazone, 2135  
 tablets for solution, 2135

Halcinonide, 2135  
 cream, 2136  
 ointment, 2138  
 topical solution, 2139

Halobetasol propionate, 2139

Haloperidol, 2140  
 decanoate, 2143  
 injection, 2141  
 oral solution, 2142  
 tablets, 2143

Halothane, 2145

Hawthorn leaf  
 with flower, 5022  
 with flower, powdered, 5024

Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7002

Heavy metals in reagents, 6068

Helium, 2146  
 oxygen certified standard, 6124

Hematein, 6108

Hematoxylin, 6108  
 TS, Delafield's, 6167

Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 8241

Hemoglobin, bovine, 6108

Heparin  
 lock flush solution, 2146  
 sodium, 2148  
 sodium injection, 2153

Hepatitis B  
 immune globulin, 2153

1-Heptadecanol, 6108

Heptafluorobutyric acid, 6108

- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 6108  
*n*-Heptane, 6108  
   chromatographic, 6090, 6108  
 Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 6108  
 Hesperidin, 5026  
 Hexachlorophene, 2154  
   cleansing emulsion, 2154  
   liquid soap, 2155  
 Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 6108  
 Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6108  
 Hexadimethrine bromide, 6108  
 Hexamethyldisilazane, 6108  
 Hexamethyleneimine, 6108  
 Hexamethylenetetramine, 6109  
*n*-Hexane, 6109  
 Hexane, solvent, 6109, 6127, 6145  
   chromatographic, 6091, 6109  
 Hexanes, 6109  
 Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 6101, 6109  
 Hexanophenone, 6109  
 Hexylamine, 6109  
 Hexylene glycol, 5762  
 Hexylresorcinol, 2156  
   lozenges, 2157  
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6529  
 Histamine  
   dihydrochloride, 6109  
   phosphate, 2158  
   phosphate injection, 2158  
 Histidine, 2159  
 L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 6109  
 Holy basil leaf, 5027  
   extract, powdered, 5031  
   powdered, 5029  
 Homatropine  
   hydrobromide, 2159  
   hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 2161  
   methylbromide, 2161  
   methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2177  
   methylbromide tablets, 2162  
 Homosalate, 2163  
 Honey, purified, 5762  
 Horse chestnut, 4828  
   extract, powdered, 4830  
   powdered, 4829  
 Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 6109  
 Human plasma (1180), 7886  
 Hyaluronidase  
   injection, 2164  
   for injection, 2164  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2165  
   injection, 2167  
   oral solution, 2167  
   tablets, 2168  
 Hydrazine  
   dihydrochloride, 6109  
   hydrate, 85% in water, 6109  
   sulfate, 6109  
 Hydrindantin, 6109  
 Hydriodic acid, 6109  
 Hydrobromic acid, 6109  
 Hydrochloric acid, 5763, 6109  
   alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6181  
   buffer, 6083  
   diluted, 5763, 6098, 6109  
   half-normal (0.5 N), 6181  
   half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6181  
   injection, 2169  
   normal (1 N), 6181  
   0.001 N TS, 6168  
   0.01 M TS, 6168  
   0.025 N TS, 6168  
   0.36 N TS, 6168  
   0.05 N TS, 6168  
   2 N TS, 6168  
   3 N TS, 6168  
   5 N TS, 6168  
   6 N TS, 6168  
   0.01 N VS, 6180  
   0.1 N VS, 6181  
   0.02 N VS, 6180  
 Hydrochloric acid  
   25 percent, 6109  
   4 N Hydrochloric acid TS, 6168  
   0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6168  
   0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6168  
 Hydrochloride  
   fingolimod, 1849  
   nile blue, 6160  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2170  
   and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 218  
   and amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 274  
   and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 573  
   candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 702  
   capsules, 2171  
   and captopril tablets, 719  
   and enalapril maleate tablets, 1586  
   and fosinopril tablets, 1996  
   and irbesartan tablets, 2359  
   and lisinopril tablets, 2592  
   and losartan potassium tablets, 2639  
   and methyldopa tablets, 2840  
   and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 2889  
   and moxipril hydrochloride and tablets, 2960  
   and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 3721  
   and quinapril tablets, 3771  
   and spironolactone oral suspension, 4073  
   and spironolactone tablets, 4073  
   tablets, 2173  
   and telmisartan tablets, 4211  
   and timolol maleate tablets, 4355  
   and triamterene capsules, 4458  
   and triamterene tablets, 4460  
   and valsartan tablets, 4540  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2174  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 2176  
   and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 2177  
   tablets, 2175  
 Hydrocodone diol, 6109  
 Hydrocortisone, 2180  
   acetate, 2186  
   acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 913  
   acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 1129  
   acetate cream, 2187  
   acetate lotion, 2188  
   acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 3081  
   acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3082  
   acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3085  
   acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3091  
   acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 3089  
   acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3091  
   acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3075  
   acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3075  
   acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3076  
   acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 3076  
   acetate ointment, 2188  
   acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 3337  
   acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404  
   acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 3421  
   and acetic acid otic solution, 2185  
   and clioquinol cream, 1057  
   and clioquinol ointment, 1058  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3089  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 3090  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 3090  
   and neomycin sulfate cream, 3074  
   and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3074  
   and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 3075  
   and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3338  
   and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 3565  
   butyrate, 2188  
   butyrate cream, 2190  
   cream, 2181  
   gel, 2182  
   hemisuccinate, 2190  
   lotion, 2182  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3084  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3084  
   ointment, 2183  
   rectal suspension, 2184  
   sodium phosphate, 2191  
   sodium phosphate injection, 2192  
   sodium succinate, 2193  
   sodium succinate for injection, 2194  
   sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3404  
   tablets, 2184  
   valerate, 2195  
   valerate cream, 2196  
   valerate ointment, 2196  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2197  
   tablets, 2198  
 Hydrofluoric acid, 6109  
 Hydrogen  
   peroxide, 10 percent, 6109  
   peroxide, 30 percent, 6109  
   peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 6109  
   peroxide, 50 percent in water, 6110  
   peroxide concentrate, 2199  
   peroxide solution, 6110  
   peroxide topical solution, 2199  
   peroxide TS, 6168  
   sulfide, 6110  
   sulfide detector tube, 6110  
   sulfide TS, 6168  
 Hydrogenated lanolin, 5797  
 Hydrogenated polydextrose, 5879

Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6037  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2200  
   injection, 2202  
   oral solution, 2202  
   tablets, 2204  
 Hydroquinone, 2205, 6110  
   cream, 2205  
   topical solution, 2205  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 2206  
   injection, 2207  
 Hydroxy naphthol blue, 6110  
 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 6110  
 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 6110  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2208  
   ophthalmic solution, 2208  
 Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 5605  
*p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 6110  
 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 6110  
 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 6110  
 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 6110  
 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 6110  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2209  
   tablets, 2210  
 Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 5764  
*N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 6110  
 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 6110  
   TS, 6169  
 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 6110  
 10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 6110  
 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 6111  
 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 6110  
 3-Hydroxyphenyl dimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 6111  
*D*- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 6111  
 4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 6110  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2210  
   injection, 2211  
 Hydroxypropyl  
   betadex, 5764  
   cellulose, 5767  
   cellulose, low-substituted, 5768  
   cellulose ocular system, 2212  
   corn starch, 5983  
   pea starch, 5993  
   potato starch, 5998  
 Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 6111  
 Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 6111  
 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 6111  
   TS, 6169  
 Hydroxytoluene  
   butylated, 5606  
   butylated, reagent, 6084  
 Hydroxyurea, 2212  
   capsules, 2213  
 Hydroxyzine  
   hydrochloride, 2214  
   hydrochloride injection, 2215  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 2216  
   hydrochloride tablets, 2218  
   pamoate, 2219  
   pamoate capsules, 2221  
 Hymetellose, 5770  
 Hyoscyamine, 2223  
   hydrobromide, 2224  
   sulfate, 2225  
   sulfate elixir, 2226  
   sulfate injection, 2227  
   sulfate oral solution, 2228  
   sulfate tablets, 2228  
   tablets, 2223  
 Hypophosphorous acid, 5771  
   50 percent, 6111

Hypoxanthine, 6111  
 Hypromellose, 2229  
   acetate succinate, 5772  
   ophthalmic solution, 2231  
   phthalate, 5774

**I**

I 123  
   capsules, sodium iodide, 2318  
   injection, iobenguane, 2315  
   injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2317  
   solution, sodium iodide, 2318  
 I 125  
   albumin injection, iodinated, 2319  
   injection, iothalamate sodium, 2320  
 I 131  
   albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2321  
   albumin injection, iodinated, 2320  
   capsules, sodium iodide, 2323  
   injection, iobenguane, 2316  
   injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2321  
   injection, rose bengal sodium, 2322  
   solution, sodium iodide, 2323  
 Ibuprofen, 2232  
   and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 1393  
   diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 1402  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2236  
   oral suspension, 2233  
   tablets, 2235  
 Ibutilide fumarate, 2238  
 Ichthammol, 2239  
   ointment, 2240  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2240  
   injection, 2242  
   for injection, 2241  
 Identification  
   of articles of botanical origin (563), 6715  
   of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7464  
   of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6527  
   organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6513  
   test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 6526  
   tests—general (191), 6514  
   tests, spectrophotometric (197), 6520  
   tetracyclines (193), 6519  
 Idoxuridine, 2243  
   ophthalmic ointment, 2243  
   ophthalmic solution, 2244  
 Ifosfamide, 2244  
   for injection, 2246  
 IgG-coated red cells, 6111  
 Imidazole, 6111  
 Imidurea, 5775  
 Iminodiacetic acid, 6111  
 Imipenem, 2247  
   and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 2249  
   and cilastatin for injection, 2248  
 Imipramine pamoate, 2254  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2250  
   injection, 2251  
   tablets, 2252  
 Imipramine pamoate  
   capsules, 2255

Imiquimod, 2258  
   cream, 2259  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7670  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7656  
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7640  
 Immunological test methods  
   enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7620  
   general considerations (1102), 7613  
   immunoblot analysis (1104), 7630  
 Impurities  
   ordinary (466), 6637  
   testing in medical gases (413), 6620  
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7545  
 Inamrinone, 2261  
   injection, 2262  
 Indapamide, 2263  
   tablets, 2264  
 Indene, 6111  
 Indicator and test papers, 6160  
 Indicators, 6158  
   indicator papers, 6160  
   reagents, and solutions, 6065  
   test papers, 6160  
 Indigo carmine, 6111  
   TS, 6169  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2265  
   injection, 2266  
 Indinavir sulfate, 2266  
 Indium In 111  
   capromab pendetide injection, 2268  
   chloride solution, 2268  
   ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2270  
   oxyquinoline solution, 2270  
   pentetate injection, 2271  
   pentetretotide injection, 2272  
   satumomab pendetide injection, 2272  
 Indocyanine green, 2273  
   for injection, 2274  
 Indole, 6111  
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 6111  
 Indomethacin, 2274  
   capsules, 2275  
   extended-release capsules, 2277  
   for injection, 2280  
   topical gel, 2280  
   oral suspension, 2283  
   sodium, 2284  
   suppositories, 2281  
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 6169  
 Inhalant  
   amyl nitrite, 327  
   propylhexedrine, 3725

**Inhalation**

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 85  
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 1162  
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 1162  
 Epinephrine solution, 1616  
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 1943  
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 1948  
 Isoetharine solution, 2371  
 Isoproterenol solution, 2385  
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2388  
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 2389

**Inhalation** (continued)

Levalbuterol solution, 2520  
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 2772  
 Racepinephrine solution, 3793  
 Ribavirin for solution, 3833  
 Salmeterol powder, 3935  
 Sodium chloride, solution, 4030  
 Sterile water for, 4610  
 Tobramycin solution, 4370

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6746

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 6360

**Injection**

Acepromazine maleate, 39  
 Acetazolamide for, 75  
 Acyclovir for, 91  
 Adenosine, 100  
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 117  
 Alcohol in dextrose, 118  
 Alfentanil, 124  
 Alprostadil, 153  
 Alteplase for, 157  
 Amifostine for, 211  
 Amikacin sulfate, 215  
 Aminocaproic acid, 229  
 Aminohippurate sodium, 233  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 236  
 Aminophylline, 239  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 254  
 Ammonium chloride, 283  
 Ammonium molybdate, 286  
 Amobarbital sodium for, 287  
 Amphotericin B for, 310  
 Ampicillin for, 317  
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 323  
 Anileridine, 334  
 Aprotinin, 361  
 Arginine hydrochloride, 367  
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 375  
 Ascorbic acid, 377  
 Atenolol, 402  
 Atracurium besylate, 422  
 Atropine sulfate, 425  
 Azaperone, 432  
 Azathioprine sodium for, 437  
 Azithromycin for, 445  
 Aztreonam, 455  
 Aztreonam for, 456  
 Bacitracin for, 459  
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 4029  
 Bacteriostatic water for, 4610  
 Bendamustine hydrochloride, 487  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 520  
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 524  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 539  
 Bethanechol chloride, 549  
 Bleomycin for, 575  
 Bretylium tosylate, 577  
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 577  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 588  
 Bumetanide, 593  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 597  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 598

Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 599  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 640  
 Caffeine citrate, 646  
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 648  
 Calcitonin salmon, 658  
 Calcitriol, 661  
 Calcium chloride, 676  
 Calcium gluceptate, 680  
 Calcium gluconate, 683  
 Calcium levulinate, 689  
 Capreomycin for, 709  
 Carbenicillin for, 730  
 Carboplatin for, 752  
 Carboprost tromethamine, 754  
 Carmustine for, 765  
 Cefamandole nafate for, 800  
 Cefazolin, 803  
 Cefazolin for, 803  
 Cefepime for, 813  
 Cefmenoxime for, 820  
 Cefmetazole, 823  
 Cefmetazole for, 823  
 Cefonicid for, 824  
 Cefoperazone, 826  
 Cefoperazone for, 826  
 Ceforanide for, 828  
 Cefotaxime, 829  
 Cefotaxime for, 830  
 Cefotetan, 835  
 Cefotetan for, 836  
 Cefotiam for, 839  
 Cefoxitin, 841  
 Cefoxitin for, 841  
 Cefpiramide for, 843  
 Ceftazidime, 854  
 Ceftazidime for, 855  
 Ceftizoxime, 862  
 Ceftizoxime for, 862  
 Ceftriaxone, 863  
 Ceftriaxone for, 864  
 Cefuroxime, 867  
 Cefuroxime for, 867  
 Cephalothin, 883  
 Cephalothin for, 883  
 Cephapirin for, 885  
 Cephadrine for, 890  
 Chloramphenicol, 910  
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 916  
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 937  
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 938  
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 946  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 951  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 956  
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 2101  
 Chromic chloride, 972  
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 973  
 Cimetidine, 987  
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 988  
 Ciprofloxacin, 994  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1005  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 1009  
 Cisplatin for, 1013  
 Cladribine, 1027  
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4336  
 Clindamycin, 1043  
 Clindamycin for, 1044  
 Cloprostenol, 1092  
 Codeine phosphate, 1117  
 Colchicine, 1124  
 Colistimethate for, 1128  
 Corticotropin, 1150  
 Corticotropin for, 1152  
 Corticotropin, repository, 1154

Cr 51, sodium chromate, 972  
 Cupric chloride, 1168  
 Cupric sulfate, 1170  
 Cyanocobalamin, 1171  
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1183  
 Cyclosporine, 1190  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1198  
 Cytarabine for, 1200  
 Dacarbazine for, 1202  
 Dactinomycin for, 1204  
 Dantrolene sodium for, 1214  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 1219  
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 1221  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 117  
 Deslanoside, 1236  
 Desmopressin acetate, 1243  
 Dexamethasone, 1257  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1266  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded, 1267  
 Dexmedetomidine, 1277  
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 1284  
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 1285  
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 1288  
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 1289  
 Dextrose, 1296  
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 1297  
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 1298  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1299  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1302  
 Diazepam, 1306  
 Diazoxide, 1309  
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 1313  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1333  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1345  
 Digitoxin, 1354  
 Digoxin, 1357  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1362  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 1364  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1381  
 Dimercaprol, 1384  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1388  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1398  
 Dipyridamole, 1415  
 Dobutamine, 1439  
 Dobutamine for, 1440  
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 1441  
 Docetaxel, 1444  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1464  
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 1465  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1473  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1484  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 1485  
 Doxycycline for, 1493  
 Droperidol, 1521  
 Dyphylline, 1541  
 Edetate calcium disodium, 1552  
 Edetate disodium, 1553  
 Edrophonium chloride, 1554  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 1567  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 1570  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 1574  
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 1562  
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 1564  
 Elements, trace, 1577  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 1581  
 Enalaprilat, 1590  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1596  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1613  
 Epinephrine, 1616

**Injection** (continued)

- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1621  
 Ergonovine maleate, 1641  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1643  
 Erythromycin, 1653  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1663  
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 1668  
 Estradiol cypionate, 1703  
 Estradiol valerate, 1705  
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 1723  
 Ethiodized oil, 1734  
 Etomidate, 1753  
 Etoposide, 1758  
 Exenatide, 1766  
 Famotidine, 1776  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 1802  
 Fentanyl citrate, 1808  
 Fentanyl citrate and bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded injection, 1809  
 Fentanyl citrate compounded, 1808  
 Ferumoxides, 1825  
 Floxuridine for, 1858  
 Fluconazole, 1861  
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 1864  
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 1867  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 1878  
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 1879  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 1903  
 Flumazenil, 1884  
 Flunixin meglumine, 1890  
 Fluorescein, 1898  
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 1906  
 Fluorouracil, 1913  
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 1924  
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 1925  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1927  
 Folic acid, 1980  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 1986  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 2000  
 Fructose, 2002  
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 2003  
 Furosemide, 2007  
 Gadodiamide, 2017  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 2018  
 Gadoteridol, 2022  
 Gadoversetamide, 2026  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 2040  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 2040  
 Ganciclovir for, 2042  
 Gemcitabine for, 2047  
 Gentamicin, 2052  
 Glucagon for, 2074  
 Glycopyrrolate, 2091  
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 2095  
 Gonadorelin for, 2095  
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 2101  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2112  
 Guaifenesin compounded, veterinary, 2122  
 Guaifenesin for, 2123  
 Haloperidol, 2141  
 Heparin sodium, 2153  
 Histamine phosphate, 2158  
 Hyaluronidase, 2164  
 Hyaluronidase for, 2164  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2167  
 Hydrochloric acid, 2169  
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 2192  
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 2194  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2202  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 2207  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2211  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2215  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2227  
 I 123, iobenguane, 2315  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 2317  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 2320  
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 2319  
 I 131, iobenguane, 2316  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 2321  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 2322  
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 2320  
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 2321  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2242  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 2241  
 Ifosfamide for, 2246  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 2248  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2251  
 Inamrinone, 2262  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2266  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 2268  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 2270  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 2271  
 Indium In 111 pentetretotide, 2272  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 2272  
 Indocyanine green for, 2274  
 Indomethacin for, 2280  
 injection, 981  
 Insulin, 2289  
 Insulin aspart, 2292  
 Insulin glargine, 2295  
 Insulin human, 2299  
 Insulin, human, and human insulin isophane suspension, 2300  
 Insulin lispro, 2305  
 Insulin in sodium chloride, 2312  
 Invert sugar, 4092  
 Iodipamide meglumine, 2324  
 Iodixanol, 2328  
 Iohexol, 2335  
 Iopamidol, 2341  
 Iopromide, 2341  
 Iothalamate meglumine, 2342  
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 2343  
 Ioversol, 2345  
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 2346  
 Ioxilan, 2349  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2364  
 Iron dextran, 2366  
 Iron sorbitex, 2368  
 Iron sucrose, 2368  
 Isoniazid, 2380  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2386  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2413  
 Ivermectin, 2420  
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 2426  
 Kanamycin, 2449  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 2454  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2462  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2467  
 Leucovorin calcium, 2513  
 Levetiracetam, 2546  
 Levocarnitine, 2544  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2560  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2571  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2575  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2575  
 Lincomycin, 2578  
 Lorazepam, 2630  
 Magnesium sulfate, 2678  
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 2678  
 Manganese chloride, 2683  
 Manganese sulfate, 2685  
 Mannitol, 2688  
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 2689  
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 2701  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2733  
 Menadione, 2734  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2737  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2744  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 2745  
 Meropenem for, 2755  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2767  
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 2774  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2793  
 Methocarbamol, 2810  
 Methohexital sodium for, 2813  
 Methotrexate, 2816  
 Methotrexate for, 2818  
 Methotrimeprazine, 2820  
 Methylodopate hydrochloride, 2842  
 Methylene blue, 2844  
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 2845  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2847  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 2865  
 Metoclopramide, 2871  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2884  
 Metronidazole, 2897  
 Mezlocillin for, 2907  
 Miconazole, 2910  
 Midazolam, 2916  
 Milrinone lactate, 2923  
 Minocycline for, 2926  
 Mitomycin for, 2949  
 Mitoxantrone, 2952  
 Morphine sulfate, 2991  
 Morphine sulfate compounded, 2992  
 Morrhuate sodium, 2994  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3011  
 N 13, ammonia, 3150  
 Nafcillin, 3028  
 Nafcillin for, 3028  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3035  
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 3036  
 Nandrolone decanoate, 3040  
 Neomycin for, 3067  
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 3096  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 3097  
 Niacin, 3107  
 Niacinamide, 3114  
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3116  
 Nitroglycerin, 3152  
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3163  
 Ondansetron, 3232  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3251  
 Oxacillin, 3264  
 Oxacillin for, 3264  
 Oxaliplatin, 3269  
 Oxaliplatin for, 3271  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3325  
 Oxytetracycline, 3332  
 Oxytetracycline for, 3336  
 Oxytocin, 3341  
 Paclitaxel, 3344  
 Pamidronate disodium for, 3353  
 Pancuronium bromide, 3360  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3372  
 Paricalcitol, 3380  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942  
 Pemetrexed, 3396  
 Penicillin G potassium, 3410  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3411  
 Penicillin G sodium for, 3423  
 Pentazocine, 3438  
 Pentobarbital sodium, 3442  
 Phenobarbital sodium, 3474  
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 3484

**Injection** (continued)

- Phenylbutazone, 3487
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3492
- Phenytoin sodium, 3507
- Physostigmine salicylate, 3511
- Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 3512
- Piperacillin for, 3539
- Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 3540
- Polymyxin B for, 3564
- Potassium acetate, 3569
- Potassium chloride concentrate for, 3576
- Potassium chloride in dextrose, 3579
- Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 3580
- Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 3582
- Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 3585
- Potassium phosphates, 3602
- Potassium phosphates compounded, 3602
- Pralidoxime chloride for, 3610
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3639
- Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 3640
- Prilocaine and epinephrine, 3650
- Prilocaine hydrochloride, 3649
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 3662
- Procaine hydrochloride, 3666
- Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3666
- Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3667
- Prochlorperazine edisylate, 3671
- Progesterone, 3677
- Promazine hydrochloride, 3684
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3688
- Propofol injectable emulsion, 3713
- Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3715
- Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 3716
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 3720
- Protamine sulfate, 3729
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3752
- Quinidine gluconate, 3776
- Ranitidine, 3812
- Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 3815
- Repository corticotropin, 1154
- Riboflavin, 3837
- Rifampin for, 3845
- Ringer's, 3856
- Ringer's and dextrose, 3857
- Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 3863
- Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 3861
- Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 3866
- Ringer's, lactated, 3859
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3879
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3913
- Rose bengal sodium I 131, 2322
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 3921
- Sargramostim for, 3950
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3974
- Selenious acid, 3985
- Sisomicin sulfate, 4013
- Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 3945
- Sodium acetate, 4017
- Sodium bicarbonate, 4022
- Sodium bicarbonate compounded, 4023
- Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4025
- Sodium chloride, 4029
- Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 4029
- Sodium chromate Cr 51, 972
- Sodium lactate, 4039
- Sodium nitrite, 4044
- Sodium nitroprusside for, 4046
- Sodium phosphates, 4050
- Sodium phosphates compounded, 4051
- Sodium sulfate, 4057
- Sodium thiosulfate, 4059
- Somatropin for, 4061
- Strontium chloride Sr 89, 4086
- Streptomycin, 4085
- Streptomycin for, 4085
- Succinylcholine chloride, 4088
- Sufentanil citrate, 4092
- Sugar, invert, 4092
- Sulfadiazine sodium, 4111
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4120
- Sumatriptan, 4140
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 4183
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 4184
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 4185
- Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 4187
- Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 4187
- Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate, 4188
- Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 4189
- Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 4189
- Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 4190
- Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 4191
- Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 4192
- Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 4193
- Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 4194
- Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 4195
- Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 4196
- Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 4196
- Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 4197
- Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 4198
- Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 4198
- Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 4199
- Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 4200
- Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 4201
- Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 4202
- Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 4202
- Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 4203
- Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 4204
- Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 4205
- Temozolomide for injection, 4220
- Teniposide, 4224
- Terbutaline sulfate, 4237
- Teriparatide, 4245
- Testosterone cypionate, 4253
- Testosterone enanthate, 4254
- Testosterone propionate, 4255
- Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4261
- Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4262
- Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4264
- Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4271
- Thallous chloride TI 201, 4283
- Theophylline in dextrose, 4293
- Thiamine hydrochloride, 4302
- Thiopental sodium for, 4316
- Thiotepa for, 4322
- Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4325
- Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4326
- Ticarillin and clavulanic acid, 4336
- Ticarillin and clavulanic acid for, 4337
- Ticarillin for, 4335
- Tigecycline for, 4345
- Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4348
- Tilmicosin, 4350
- Tobramycin, 4366
- Tobramycin for, 4368
- Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4382
- Tolbutamide for, 4383
- Tranexamic acid, 4426
- Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4472
- Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4475
- Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4485
- Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4491
- Tromethamine for, 4498
- Tubocurarine chloride, 4508
- Tylosin, 4510
- Urea for, 4517
- Valproate sodium, 4531
- Vancomycin, 4544
- Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4548
- Vasopressin, 4552
- Verapamil hydrochloride, 4566
- Verteporfin for, 4575
- Vinblastine sulfate for, 4583
- Vincristine sulfate, 4586
- Vincristine sulfate for, 4587
- Vinorelbine, 4590
- Warfarin sodium for, 4606
- Water for, bacteriostatic, 4610
- Water for, sterile, 4610
- Water for, 4609
- Xenon Xe 133, 4615
- Xylazine, 4617
- Yohimbine, 4621
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4622
- Zidovudine, 4632
- Zinc chloride, 4641
- Zinc sulfate, 4650
- Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4348

---

**Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6339**

- Inosine, 6111
- Inositol, 5776, 6111
- Insoluble matter in reagents, 6069
- Insulin, 2286
  - aspart, 2290
  - assays (121), 6473
  - glargine, 2293
  - glargine injection, 2295
  - human, 2297
  - human injection, 2299
  - human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 2300
  - human suspension, isophane, 2303
  - injection, 2289
  - lispro, 2304
  - lispro injection, 2305
  - suspension, isophane, 2302
  - zinc suspension, 2307
  - zinc suspension, extended, 2308
  - zinc suspension, prompt, 2309
- Insulin aspart
  - injection, 2292
- Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 6169, 6173
- Intramammary infusion
  - amoxicillin, 297
  - cloxacillin benzathine, 1104
- Intrauterine contraceptive system
  - progesterone, 3677
- Intrinsic viscosity table, 6287
- Inulin, 2311
  - in sodium chloride injection, 2312

- Invert sugar, 5778
- In vitro  
and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551  
biological reactivity tests (87), 6439
- In vivo  
biological reactivity tests (88), 6441  
and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551
- Iobenguane  
I 123 injection, 2315  
I 131 injection, 2316  
sulfate, 6111
- Iodic acid, 6111
- Iodinated  
I 125 albumin injection, 2319  
I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 2321  
I 131 albumin injection, 2320
- Iodine, 2313, 6111  
diluted TS, 6169  
hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 6181  
I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 2318  
I 123 injection, iobenguane, 2315  
I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2317  
I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 2318  
I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 2319  
I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2320  
I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2321  
I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 2320  
I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 2323  
I 131 injection, iobenguane, 2316  
I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2321  
I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2322  
I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 2323  
monobromide, 6111  
monochloride, 6112  
monochloride TS, 6169  
and potassium iodide TS 1, 6169  
and potassium iodide TS 2, 6169  
and potassium iodide TS 3, 6169  
solution, strong, 2314  
topical solution, 2313  
tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6169, 6181  
tincture, 2314  
tincture, strong, 2315  
TS, 6169  
twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6181
- Iodipamide, 2324  
meglumine injection, 2324
- Iodixanol, 2325  
injection, 2328
- Iodobromide TS, 6169
- Iodochloride TS, 6169
- Iodoethane, 6112
- Iodoform, 2331
- Iodohippurate sodium  
I 123 injection, 2317  
I 131 injection, 2321
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6623
- p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 6112
- Iodoplatinate TS, 6169
- Iodoquinol, 2332  
tablets, 2332
- Iohexol, 2333  
injection, 2335
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7474
- Ion-exchange resin, 6112
- Iopamidol, 2336  
injection, 2341
- Iopromide, 2339  
injection, 2341
- Iothalamate  
meglumine injection, 2342  
meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 2343  
sodium I 125 injection, 2320  
sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 2343
- Iothalamic acid, 2344
- Ioversol, 2345  
injection, 2345
- Ioxaglate  
meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 2346  
sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 2346
- Ioxaglic acid, 2347
- Ioxilan, 2347  
injection, 2349
- Ipecac, 2350  
powdered, 2351  
oral solution, 2352
- Ipratropium bromide, 2353
- Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation solution, 2355
- Irbesartan, 2357  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2359  
tablets, 2358
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2361  
injection, 2364
- Iron  
carbonyl, 2365  
dextran injection, 2366  
phenol TS, 6169  
powder, 6112  
salicylate TS, 6169  
sorbitex injection, 2368  
sucrose injection, 2368  
wire, 6112
- Iron (241), 6575
- Isoamyl  
alcohol, 6112
- Isobutane, 5779
- Isobutyl  
acetate, 6112  
alcohol, 5781, 6072, 6112
- 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 6112
- Isobutyl chloroformate, 6112
- N-Isobutylpiperidone, 6112
- Isoetharine  
hydrochloride, 2371  
inhalation solution, 2371  
mesylate, 2372
- Isoflupredone acetate, 2372, 6112  
injectable suspension, 2374  
neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3077  
neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 3078
- Isoflurane, 2374
- Isoleucine, 2376
- L-Isoleucine, 6112
- Isomalt, 5783
- Isomaltotriose, 6112
- Isomethoptene mucate, 2377  
dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 2377
- 2-Isoniazid, 2379, 6112  
injection, 2380  
and rifampin capsules, 3846  
rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3849  
rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 3847  
oral solution, 2380  
tablets, 2380
- Isonicotinamide, 6112
- Isonicotinic acid, 6112  
hydrazide, 6112
- Isooctane, 6112
- Isopropamide iodide, 2381  
tablets, 2382
- Isopropyl  
acetate, 6112  
alcohol, 2383, 6072, 6112, 6133  
alcohol, azeotropic, 2384  
alcohol, dehydrated, 6072, 6112  
alcohol, rubbing, 2384  
ether, 6112  
iodide, 6112  
myristate, 5786, 6112  
palmitate, 5786  
salicylate, 6113
- Isopropylamine, 6113
- Isopropyl isostearate, 5785
- Isopropyl stearate, 6113
- Isoproterenol  
hydrochloride, 2385  
hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 85  
hydrochloride injection, 2386  
hydrochloride tablets, 2386  
inhalation solution, 2385  
sulfate, 2387  
sulfate inhalation aerosol, 2388  
sulfate inhalation solution, 2389
- Isorhamnetin, 6113
- Isosorbide  
concentrate, 2389  
dinitrate extended-release capsules, 2392  
dinitrate chewable tablets, 2395  
dinitrate, diluted, 2391  
dinitrate sublingual tablets, 2398  
dinitrate extended-release tablets, 2396  
mononitrate, diluted, 2399  
mononitrate tablets, 2401  
mononitrate extended-release tablets, 2402  
oral solution, 2391
- Isostearic acid, 6113
- Isostearyl isostearate, 5787
- Isotretinoin, 2408  
capsules, 2408
- Isovaleric acid, 6113
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2412  
injection, 2413  
tablets, 2414
- Iradipine, 2414  
capsules, 2415  
oral suspension, 2416
- Itraconazole, 2417
- Ivermectin, 2418  
and clorsulon injection, 2426  
injection, 2420  
paste, 2422  
and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 2427  
topical solution, 2425  
tablets, 2423

Ivermectin compounded  
oral solution, veterinary, 2421  
Ixabepilone, 2428

**J**

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5033  
dry extract, 5036  
powder, 5039  
Juniper tar, 2449

**K**

Kaempferol, 6113  
Kanamycin  
injection, 2449  
sulfate, 2450  
sulfate capsules, 2451  
Kaolin, 2452  
Kerosene, 6113  
Ketamine hydrochloride, 2453  
injection, 2454  
Ketoconazole, 2454  
oral suspension, 2455  
tablets, 2456  
Ketoprofen, 2457  
capsules, 2458  
extended-release capsules, 2459  
Ketorolac tromethamine, 2461  
injection, 2462  
tablets, 2463  
Kr 81m  
krypton, 2465  
Krill oil  
capsules, 5046  
delayed-release capsules, 5049  
Krypton Kr 81m, 2465

**L**

L designations, 6113  
Labeling (7), 6367  
Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7573  
Labetalol hydrochloride, 2465  
injection, 2467  
oral suspension, 2467  
tablets, 2468  
alpha-Lactalbumin, 5788  
Lactase, 2468  
Lactic acid, 2469, 6113  
Lactitol, 5792  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus*  
La-14, 5053  
NCFM, 5055  
*Lactobacillus paracasei* LPC-37, 5057  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 5059  
Lactobionic acid, 5793  
Lactose, 6113  
anhydrous, 5794  
beta, 6113  
monohydrate, 5796  
monohydrate, alpha, 6113

Lactulose  
concentrate, 2469  
solution, 2470  
Lamivudine, 2472  
oral solution, 2474  
tablets, 2475  
and abacavir tablets, 23  
and zidovudine tablets, 2477  
Lamotrigine, 2479  
tablets, 2481  
Lamotrigine  
extended-release tablets, 2483  
tablets for oral suspension, 2490  
Lamotrigine compounded  
oral suspension, 2492  
Lanolin, 2493  
alcohols, 5796  
modified, 2496  
Lansoprazole, 2499  
delayed-release capsules, 2500  
Lansoprazole compounded  
oral suspension, 2503  
Lanthanum  
alizarin complexan mixture, 6113  
chloride, 6113  
nitrate hexahydrate, 6114  
nitrate TS, 6169  
oxide, 6114  
Latanoprost, 2504  
Lauric acid, 5798  
Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 5799  
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 6114  
Lead  
acetate, 6114  
acetate paper, 6114  
acetate test paper, 6160  
acetate TS, 6169  
acetate TS, alcoholic, 6169  
monoxide, 6114  
nitrate, 6114  
nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 6182  
nitrate stock solution TS, 6169  
perchlorate, 6114  
perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M),  
6182  
perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6182  
solution, standard, 6174  
subacetate TS, 6169  
subacetate TS, diluted, 6167, 6170  
tetraacetate, 6114  
Lead (251), 6575  
Leak rate (604), 6774  
Lecithin, 5800  
Leflunomide, 2505  
tablets, 2507  
Leflunomide compounded  
oral suspension, 2507  
Lemon  
oil, 5803  
tincture, 5803  
Letrozole, 2509  
tablets, 2510  
Leucine, 2512  
Leucovorin calcium, 2513  
compounded oral suspension, 2514  
injection, 2513  
tablets, 2515  
Leuprolide acetate, 2516  
Levalbuterol  
inhalation solution, 2520  
Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 2518  
Levamisole hydrochloride, 2522  
tablets, 2523  
Levetiracetam, 2524  
extended-release tablets, 2531

injection, 2526  
oral solution, 2527  
tablets, 2529  
Levmetamfetamine, 2538  
Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2539  
ophthalmic solution, 2539  
Levocabastine hydrochloride, 2540  
Levocarnitine, 2541  
injection, 2544  
oral solution, 2544  
tablets, 2545  
Levocetirizine dihydrochloride  
tablets, 2547  
Levodopa, 2549  
capsules, 2550  
Levodopa  
and carbidopa extended-release tablets,  
735  
and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,  
741  
and carbidopa tablets, 733  
tablets, 2551  
Levofloxacin, 2552  
oral solution, 2554  
tablets, 2555  
Levonordefrin, 2558  
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,  
2745  
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
injection, 3667  
and propoxycaine and procaine  
hydrochlorides injection, 3715  
Levonorgestrel, 2558  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2559  
Levorphanol tartrate, 2560  
injection, 2560  
tablets, 2561  
Levothyroxine sodium, 2561  
oral powder, 2564  
tablets, 2565  
Licorice, 5061  
extract, powdered, 5063  
fluidextract, 5803  
powdered, 5062  
Lidocaine, 2567  
topical aerosol, 2568  
hydrochloride, 2569  
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 2575  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,  
2575  
hydrochloride injection, 2571  
hydrochloride jelly, 2571  
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 2572  
hydrochloride topical solution, 2573  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin ointment, 3083  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin zinc ointment, 3086  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
cream, 3091  
ointment, 2568  
and prilocaine cream, 2576  
oral topical solution, 2569  
Light diffraction measurement of particle size  
(429), 6624  
Lime, 2578  
Limestone  
ground, 5064  
Limit on number of large deviations when  
assessing content uniformity in large  
samples, 7612  
(R)-(+)-Limonene, 6114  
Linalool, 6114  
Lincomycin  
hydrochloride, 2579

Lincomycin (*continued*)  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2580  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2580  
 injection, 2578  
 oral solution, 2579

Lindane, 2581  
 cream, 2581  
 lotion, 2582  
 shampoo, 2582

Linezolid, 2583

Linoleic acid, 6114

Linoleic acids-free fatty acids  
 conjugated, 5065

Linolenic acid, 6114

Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5804

Liothyronine sodium, 2585  
 tablets, 2586

Liotrix tablets, 2587

Lipid injectable emulsion, 2588

Lipoic acid  
 alpha, 5066  
 capsules, alpha, 5067  
 tablets, alpha, 5068

$\alpha$ -Lipoic acid, 6114

Liquid petrolatum, 6114

Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8099

Lisinopril, 2589  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2592  
 oral suspension, 2590  
 tablets, 2591

Lithium, 6114  
 carbonate, 2595  
 carbonate capsules, 2596  
 carbonate tablets, 2597  
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 2598  
 chloride, 6114  
 citrate, 2600  
 hydroxide, 2600, 6114  
 metaborate, 6114  
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in  
 methanol, 6182  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
 chlorobenzene, 6182  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
 methanol, 6183  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
 toluene, 6183  
 nitrate, 6114  
 perchlorate, 6114  
 oral solution, 2595  
 sulfate, 6114

Lithocholic acid, 6114

Litmus, 6114, 6159  
 paper, blue, 6160  
 paper, red, 6161  
 TS, 6170

Littorine hydrochloride (*R*)-(-)-, 6114

Locke-Ringer's  
 solution, 6170  
 TS, 6170

Locust bean gum, 6115

Lomustine, 2601  
 capsules, 2603

Loperamide hydrochloride, 2605  
 capsules, 2606  
 oral solution, 2607  
 tablets, 2608

Lopinavir, 2610

Lopinavir  
 and ritonavir oral solution, 2612  
 and ritonavir tablets, 2616

Loracarbef, 2618  
 capsules, 2619  
 for oral suspension, 2620

Loratadine, 2621  
 chewable tablets, 2625  
 oral solution, 2623  
 tablets, 2624  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2627

Lorazepam, 2629  
 injection, 2630  
 oral concentrate, 2632  
 tablets, 2633

Losartan potassium, 2635  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2639  
 tablets, 2636

Loss on drying (731), 6895

Loss on drying for reagents, 6069

Loss on ignition (733), 6895

---

## Lotion

Amphotericin B, 310

Benzoyl peroxide, 519

Benzyl benzoate, 523

Betamethasone dipropionate, 536

Betamethasone valerate, 542

Clotrimazole, 1098

Flurandrenolide, 1931

Fluticasone propionate, 1953

Hydrocortisone, 2182

Hydrocortisone acetate, 2188

Lindane, 2582

Malathion, 2681

Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2832

Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
 3073

Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 3075

Nystatin, 3188

Padimate O, 3346

Triamcinolone acetonide, 4446

---

Lovastatin, 2643  
 tablets, 2645

Low molecular weight heparin molecular  
 weight determinations (209), 6540

Loxapine  
 capsules, 2646  
 succinate, 2646

Lufenuron, 2647

Lumefantrine, 2648

Lutein, 5069  
 capsules, 5070  
 preparation, 5071

Lycopene, 5072  
 preparation, 5073  
 tomato extract containing, 5075

Lysine  
 acetate, 2650  
 hydrochloride, 2651  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5077

L-Lysine, 6115

## M

Mafenide acetate, 2652  
 cream, 2653  
 for topical solution, 2653

Magaldrate, 2655  
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 2658

and simethicone oral suspension, 2657  
 oral suspension, 2656  
 tablets, 2656

Magnesia  
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable  
 tablets, 167  
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 168  
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral  
 suspension, 165  
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,  
 172  
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension,  
 170  
 and alumina oral suspension, 164  
 and alumina tablets, 165  
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 391  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina  
 tablets, 398  
 calcium carbonate and simethicone  
 chewable tablets, 672  
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets,  
 671  
 milk of, 2659  
 mixture TS, 6170  
 tablets, 2660

Magnesium, 6115  
 acetate, 6115  
 aluminometasilicate, 5805  
 aluminosilicate, 5806  
 aluminum silicate, 5808  
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension,  
 674  
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 674  
 carbonate, 2660  
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution,  
 2661  
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium  
 citrate for oral solution, 2662  
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral  
 suspension, 2663  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide  
 tablets, 175  
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension,  
 173  
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 174  
 chloride, 2663, 6115  
 chloride, 0.01 M, 6183  
 citrate, 2664  
 citrate oral solution, 2665  
 citrate for oral solution, 2666  
 gluconate, 2667  
 gluconate tablets, 2668  
 hydroxide, 2669  
 hydroxide paste, 2670  
 nitrate, 6115  
 oxide, 2671, 6115  
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate  
 tablets, 175  
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 393  
 oxide capsules, 2672  
 oxide, chromatographic, 6090, 6115  
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate  
 irrigation, 1025  
 oxide tablets, 2672  
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 6076, 6115  
 phosphate, 2673  
 salicylate, 2674  
 salicylate tablets, 2675  
 silicate, 5810  
 silicate, activated, 6071, 6071, 6115  
 silicate, chromatographic, 6115  
 stearate, 5811  
 sulfate, 2677, 6115  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6115

- Magnesium (*continued*)  
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 2678  
 sulfate injection, 2678  
 sulfate TS, 6170  
 trisilicate, 2679  
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 176  
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 177  
 trisilicate tablets, 2680
- Magnesium carbonate, 6115
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5078  
 powdered, 5079  
 extract, powdered, 5081
- Malachite green  
 G, 6115  
 oxalate, 6159  
 TS, 6170
- Malathion, 2680  
 lotion, 2681
- Maleic acid, 5814, 6115
- Malic acid, 5814
- Mallory's stain, 6170
- Malonic acid, 6115
- Maltitol, 5815  
 solution, 5817
- Maltodextrin, 5818
- Maltol, 5820
- Maltose, 5821
- Maltotriose, 6115
- Mandelic acid, 5821
- Manganese, 6115  
 chloride, 2682  
 chloride injection, 2683  
 chloride for oral solution, 2683  
 dioxide, 6115  
 dioxide, activated, 6115  
 gluconate, 2684  
 sulfate, 2685  
 sulfate injection, 2685
- Mannitol, 2686  
 injection, 2688  
 in sodium chloride injection, 2689
- D-Mannitol, 6115
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8565
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2689  
 tablets, 2691
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2692
- Marfey's reagent, 6115
- Maritime pine, 5082  
 extract, 5083
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6900
- Mayer's reagent, 6170
- Mazindol, 2693  
 tablets, 2693
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8401
- Mebendazole, 2694  
 oral suspension, 2696  
 tablets, 2696
- Mebrofenin, 2698
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2699  
 tablets, 2700
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 2701  
 for injection, 2701
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 2702  
 tablets, 2703
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 2705  
 cream, 2705
- Meclofenamate sodium, 2706  
 capsules, 2707
- Medical air, 101
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6505
- Medical gases assay (415), 6620
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 6033, 6115
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2707  
 injectable suspension, 2708  
 tablets, 2709
- Mefenamic acid, 2710  
 capsules, 2711
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2713  
 tablets, 2714
- Megestrol acetate, 2715  
 oral suspension, 2716  
 tablets, 2717
- Meglumine, 2718
- Melamine, 6115
- Melatonin, 5085  
 tablets, 5086
- Melengestrol acetate, 2719
- Meloxicam, 2720  
 oral suspension, 2722  
 tablets, 2724
- Melphalan, 2726  
 tablets, 2726
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6905
- Memantine hydrochloride, 2727  
 tablets, 2729
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xviii
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2732  
 injection, 2733  
 tablets, 2733
- Menadione, 2734  
 injection, 2734
- Menaquinone-4, 5087
- Menaquinone-7, 5088  
 capsules, 5090  
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 5094  
 preparation, 5091  
 tablets, 5092
- Menthol, 2735  
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 511  
 lozenges, 2736  
 and tetracaine ointment, 4259
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2736  
 injection, 2737  
 oral solution, 2738  
 tablets, 2738
- Mephenytoin, 2739  
 tablets, 2740
- Mephobarbital, 2741  
 tablets, 2742
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2743  
 injection, 2744  
 and levonordefrin injection, 2745
- Meprednisone, 2746
- Meprobamate, 2747  
 oral suspension, 2748  
 tablets, 2748
- Meradimate, 2749
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 6115
- 3-Mercaptopropionic acid, 6115
- Mercaptopurine, 2750  
 tablets, 2752
- Mercuric  
 acetate, 6115  
 acetate TS, 6170  
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 6170  
 bromide, 6115  
 bromide test paper, 6161  
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 6164, 6170  
 chloride, 6115  
 chloride TS, 6170  
 iodide, red, 6116  
 iodide, TS, 6170  
 nitrate, 6116  
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6183
- nitrate TS, 6170  
 oxide, yellow, 6116, 6158  
 potassium iodide TS, 6170, 6170  
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 6164, 6170, 6171  
 sulfate, 6116  
 sulfate TS, 6167, 6170  
 thiocyanate, 6116
- Mercurous nitrate  
 dihydrate, 6116  
 TS, 6170
- Mercury, 6116  
 ammoniated, 2753
- Mercury (261), 6577
- Meropenem, 2754  
 for injection, 2755
- Mesalamine, 2757  
 extended-release capsules, 2759  
 rectal suspension, 2760  
 delayed-release tablets, 2762
- Mesityl oxide, 6116
- Mesna, 2763  
 tablets, 2765
- Mesoridazine besylate, 2766  
 injection, 2767  
 oral solution, 2767  
 tablets, 2768
- Mestranol, 2769  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1744  
 and norethindrone tablets, 3169
- Metacresol, 2770
- Metanil  
 yellow, 6116
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 6116  
 TS, 6170
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 6170
- Metaphosphoric acid, 6116
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 2771  
 inhalation solution, 2772  
 oral solution, 2773  
 tablets, 2773
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2774  
 injection, 2774
- Metaxalone, 2775  
 tablets, 2777
- Metformin hydrochloride, 2778  
 extended-release tablets, 2781  
 and glipizide tablets, 2069  
 and glyburide tablets, 2081  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3532  
 tablets, 2779
- Methacholine chloride, 2789
- Methacrylic acid, 6116  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5823  
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5827  
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 5825
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 2790  
 capsules, 2791  
 oral suspension, 2791
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2792  
 injection, 2793  
 oral concentrate, 2792  
 oral solution, 2793  
 tablets, 2794  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2795
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2796  
 tablets, 2796
- Methanesulfonic acid, 6116
- Methanol, 6072, 6076, 6116  
 aldehyde-free, 6116  
 anhydrous, 6116  
 deuterated, 6093  
 spectrophotometric, 6116

- Methazolamide, 2797  
tablets, 2798
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2799  
oral solution, 2799  
tablets, 2800
- Methenamine, 2800, 6109, 6116  
hippurate, 2803  
hippurate tablets, 2803  
mandelate, 2804  
mandelate for oral solution, 2804  
mandelate oral suspension, 2805  
mandelate tablets, 2805  
mandelate delayed-release tablets, 2806  
oral solution, 2801  
tablets, 2802
- Methimazole, 2806  
tablets, 2807
- Methionine, 2808
- L-Methionine sulfoxide, 6116
- Methocarbamol, 2809  
injection, 2810  
tablets, 2811
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8414
- Methohexital, 2812  
sodium for injection, 2813
- Methotrexate, 2814  
injection, 2816  
for injection, 2818  
tablets, 2819
- Methotrimeprazine, 2819  
injection, 2820
- Methoxsalen, 2820  
capsules, 2822  
topical solution, 2824
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 6116
- p*-Methoxyacetophenone, 6116
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 6116
- Methoxy determination (431), 6629
- Methoxyethanol, 6116
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 6116
- Methoxyflurane, 2825
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 6116
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 6116
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 6170
- Methscopolamine bromide, 2825  
tablets, 2827
- Methsuximide, 2828  
capsules, 2829
- Methylclothiazide, 2830  
tablets, 2831
- Methyl  
acetate, 6116  
alcohol, 5828  
4-aminobenzoate, 6117  
arachidate, 6117  
behenate, 6117  
benzenesulfonate, 6117  
caprate, 6117  
caprylate, 6117  
carbamate, 6117  
chloroform, 6090, 6117, 6152  
erucate, 6117  
ethyl ketone, 6117  
green, 6117  
green-iodomercurate paper, 6161  
heptadecanoate, 6117  
iodide, 6117  
isobutyl ketone, 5829, 6117  
laurate, 6117  
lignocerate, 6118  
linoleate, 6118  
linolenate, 6118  
methacrylate, 6118  
methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 5713  
myristate, 6118  
oleate, 6118  
orange, 6159  
orange TS, 6170  
palmitate, 6118  
purple TS, 6170  
red, 6118, 6159  
red-methylene blue TS, 6170  
red sodium, 6159  
red TS, 6170  
red TS 2, 6170  
red TS, methanolic, 6170  
salicylate, 5829  
stearate, 6118  
sulfoxide, 6118  
violet TS, 6170  
yellow, 6118, 6159  
yellow-methylene blue TS, 6171  
yellow paper, 6161  
yellow TS, 6170
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 6171
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 6118
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 6119
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 6119
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2831  
lotion, 2832  
ointment, 2833  
topical powder, 2833
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 6119
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 6119
- (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6119
- (*S*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6119
- Methylcellulose, 2833  
ophthalmic solution, 2835  
oral solution, 2836  
tablets, 2836
- Methylcobalamin, 5095  
tablets, 5096
- Methyldopa, 2836  
and chlorothiazide tablets, 2839  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2840  
oral suspension, 2837  
tablets, 2838
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2841  
injection, 2842
- Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 6117
- Methylene  
blue, 2842, 6119  
blue injection, 2844  
blue injection, veterinary, 2845  
blue TS, 6171  
chloride, 5830, 6096, 6119
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 6119
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2846  
injection, 2847  
tablets, 2848
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 6119
- 1-Methylimidazole, 6119
- 2-Methylimidazole, 6119
- Methyl isobutyrate, 6117
- Methyl 12-Ketostearate, 6117
- Methyl methacrylate  
and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5825
- Methylnaltrexone bromide, 2849
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 6119
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 6119
- Methylparaben, 5831  
sodium, 5832
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 6119
- 2-Methylpentane, 6119
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6117, 6119
- 3-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6119
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2851  
tablets, 2853  
extended-release tablets, 2854
- Methylprednisolone, 2859  
acetate, 2861  
acetate cream, 2862  
acetate injectable suspension, 2862  
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3078  
hemisuccinate, 2863  
sodium succinate, 2864  
sodium succinate for injection, 2865  
tablets, 2860
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 6119
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 6118
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 6119
- Methylpyrrolidone, 5833
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 5097  
and glucosamine tablets, 4994  
glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4995  
tablets, 5098
- Methyltestosterone, 2866  
capsules, 2867  
tablets, 2868
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 6171
- Methysergide maleate, 2869  
tablets, 2870
- Metoclopramide  
hydrochloride, 2870  
injection, 2871  
oral solution, 2872  
tablets, 2874
- Metolazone, 2875  
oral suspension, 2876  
tablets, 2876
- Metoprolol  
fumarate, 2878  
succinate, 2879  
succinate extended-release tablets, 2881  
tartrate, 2883  
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2889  
tartrate injection, 2884  
tartrate oral solution, 2886  
tartrate oral suspension, 2887  
tartrate tablets, 2887
- Metrifonate, 2891
- Metronidazole, 2892  
benzoate, 2893  
capsules, 2895  
gel, 2896  
injection, 2897  
tablets, 2898  
extended-release tablets, 2900
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 2894
- Metyrapone, 2902  
tablets, 2903
- Metyrosine, 2903  
capsules, 2904
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2905  
capsules, 2906
- Mezlocillin  
for injection, 2907  
sodium, 2906
- Mibolerone, 2908  
oral solution, 2908
- Miconazole, 2909  
compounded ophthalmic solution, 2909  
injection, 2910  
nitrate, 2911  
nitrate cream, 2913

- Miconazole (*continued*)  
 nitrate topical powder, 2913  
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 2915
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7691
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8509
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8521
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7713
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7701
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7687
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6387
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 6393
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8514
- Microscopy, optical (776), 6923
- Midazolam, 2915  
 injection, 2916
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7055
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8485
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 2918  
 tablets, 2919
- Milbemycin oxime, 2921
- Milk thistle, 5099  
 capsules, 5103  
 extract, powdered, 5102  
 powdered, 5100  
 tablets, 5105
- Millon's reagent, 6171
- Milrinone, 2922
- Milrinone lactate  
 injection, 2923
- Mineral  
 acid, 6119  
 oil, 2925  
 oil emulsion, 2926  
 oil, light, 5834  
 oil, rectal, 2926  
 oil, topical light, 2926
- Minerals  
 with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 4800  
 capsules, 5106  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5381  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5409  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5423  
 tablets, 5115  
 water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5476  
 water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5497  
 water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5506
- Minimum fill (755), 6907
- Minocycline  
 hydrochloride, 2928  
 hydrochloride capsules, 2929  
 periodontal system, 2934  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 2929  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2930
- hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2931  
 for injection, 2926
- Minoxidil, 2936  
 topical solution, 2938  
 tablets, 2937
- Mirtazapine, 2939  
 tablets, 2941  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2943
- Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 2941
- Misoprostol, 2945  
 dispersion, 2946
- Mission  
 and preface, v  
 statement, v
- Mitomycin, 2948  
 for injection, 2949
- Mitotane, 2950  
 tablets, 2950
- Mitoxantrone  
 hydrochloride, 2951  
 injection, 2952
- Modafinil, 2953  
 tablets, 2954
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 2956
- Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2960  
 tablets, 2958
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 8082
- Molindone hydrochloride, 2962  
 tablets, 2963
- Molybdenum, 6119
- Molybdic acid, 6119
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 6171
- Mometasone furoate, 2964  
 cream, 2965  
 ointment, 2966  
 topical solution, 2968
- Monensin, 2969  
 granulated, 2970  
 premix, 2971  
 sodium, 2972
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7719
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8086
- Monobasic  
 potassium phosphate, 5920, 6119  
 sodium phosphate, 4049, 6119
- 0.1 M Monobasic sodium phosphate TS, 6171
- 0.05 M Monobasic sodium phosphate TS, 6171
- Monobenzene, 2973  
 cream, 2973
- Monochloroacetic acid, 6119
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 5835
- Monoethanolamine, 5836, 6120
- Monoglyceride citrate, 5836
- Monograph and reference material donors  
 2014 recognition, xxv
- Monosaccharide Analysis, 6542
- Monosodium glutamate, 5837, 6120
- Monothioglycerol, 5838
- Montelukast  
 sodium oral granules, 2975  
 sodium tablets, 2979  
 sodium chewable tablets, 2982
- Montelukast sodium, 2974
- Montelukast sodium hydrate, 6120
- Morantel tartrate, 2984
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 2985  
 tablets, 2987
- Morin, 6120
- Morphine sulfate, 2988  
 extended-release capsules, 2989  
 injection, 2991  
 suppositories, 2993
- Morphine sulfate  
 compounded injection, 2992
- Morpholine, 6120
- 4-Morpholine propane sulfonic acid, 6120
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 2994
- Moxidectin, 2995
- Moxifloxacin  
 hydrochloride, 2997  
 ophthalmic solution, 2998  
 tablets, 3001
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 7123
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 6356
- Mupirocin, 3003  
 calcium, 3003  
 cream, 3005  
 ointment, 3006  
 nasal ointment, 3007
- Mycophenolate sodium, 3017
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 3008  
 capsules, 3009  
 for injection, 3011  
 for oral suspension, 3013  
 tablets, 3015
- Mycophenolic acid  
 delayed-release tablets, 3019
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 6402
- Myristic acid, 5838
- Myristyl alcohol, 5840
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6120
- Myrrh, 3022  
 topical solution, 3022

## N

- N 13 injection, ammonia, 3150
- Nabumetone, 3023  
 tablets, 3024
- Nadolol, 3025  
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 3027  
 tablets, 3026
- Nafcillin  
 injection, 3028  
 for injection, 3028  
 sodium, 3029  
 sodium capsules, 3030  
 sodium for oral solution, 3030  
 sodium tablets, 3030
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 3030  
 cream, 3031  
 gel, 3032
- Nalidixic acid, 3032  
 oral suspension, 3033  
 tablets, 3034
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3035  
 injection, 3035
- Naloxone  
 hydrochloride, 3035  
 hydrochloride injection, 3036  
 and pentazocine tablets, 3436
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3037  
 tablets, 3039
- Nandrolone  
 decanoate, 3039  
 decanoate injection, 3040

Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3041  
 nasal solution, 3042  
 ophthalmic solution, 3043  
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 3043  
 Naphthalene, 6120  
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 6120  
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 6097, 6120  
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6120  
 Naphthol  
 dipotassium disulfonate, 6120  
 disodium disulfonate, 6120  
 1-Naphthol, 6072, 6120  
 reagent, 6171  
 TS, 6171  
 2-Naphthol, 6080, 6120  
 TS, 6165, 6171  
*p*-Naphtholbenzein, 6120, 6159  
 TS, 6171  
 β-Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 6120  
 Naphthoresorcinol, 6120  
 1-Naphthylamine, 6120  
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 6121  
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 6120  
*N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6121  
 TS, 6171  
 Naproxen, 3044  
 sodium, 3048  
 sodium tablets, 3048  
 oral suspension, 3045  
 tablets, 3045  
 delayed-release tablets, 3047  
 Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3050  
 Narasin  
 granular, 3054  
 premix, 3055  
 Naratriptan  
 hydrochloride, 3058  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3060  
 tablets, 3056

## Nasal solution

Calcitonin salmon, 659  
 Cromolyn sodium, 1163  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1614  
 Epinephrine, 1617  
 Flunisolide, 1887  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3042  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3321  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3493  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4279  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4619

## Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 641  
 Desmopressin acetate, 1244  
 Fluticasone propionate, 1955  
 Natamycin, 3060  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3061  
 Nateglinide, 3062  
 tablets, 3064  
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7724  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3064  
 tablets, 3066  
 Neomycin  
 boluses, 3067

and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1129  
 for injection, 3067  
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3082  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 3083  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3081  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3081  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3084  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3085  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 3086  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3083  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3083  
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3079  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 3087  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 3088  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 3088  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 3088  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 3089  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3090  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3090  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3091  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3091  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 3091  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3080  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3080  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3421  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 3092  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3093  
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 3080  
 sulfate, 3068  
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 3069  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3070  
 sulfate cream, 3068

sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 3070  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 3071  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3071  
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 3072  
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 3072  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 3073  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 3073  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 3073  
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 3074  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 3074  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 3074  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3075  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3075  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 3075  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3076  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3076  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3077  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 3078  
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 3078  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191  
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192  
 sulfate ointment, 3068  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3069  
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3094  
 sulfate oral solution, 3069  
 sulfate tablets, 3069  
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3094  
 Neostigmine  
 bromide, 3095  
 bromide tablets, 3095  
 methylsulfate, 3096  
 methylsulfate injection, 3096  
 Neotame, 5841  
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7059  
 Nessler's reagent, 6171  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 3096  
 injection, 3097  
 Neutralized  
 alcohol, 6121  
 phthalate buffer, 6083  
 Neutral red, 6160  
 TS, 6171  
 Nevirapine, 3098  
 Nevirapine  
 extended release tablets, 3103  
 oral suspension, 3099  
 tablets, 3101  
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8113  
 Niacin, 3105  
 extended-release tablets, 3108  
 injection, 3107  
 or niacinamide assay (441), 6631

- Niacin (*continued*)  
tablets, 3107
- Niacinamide, 3113  
injection, 3114  
or niacin assay (441), 6631  
tablets, 3114
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3115  
injection, 3116
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 6121
- Nickel, 6121  
standard solution TS, 6171  
sulfate, 6121  
(II) sulfate heptahydrate, 6121
- Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 6121
- $\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 6121
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 6121
- Nicotine, 3118  
polacrilex, 3123  
polacrilex gum, 3126  
transdermal system, 3120
- Nicotinic acid, 6121
- Nifedipine, 3127  
capsules, 3128  
extended-release tablets, 3130
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 6160
- Nilutamide, 3137
- Nimodipine, 3138
- Ninhydrin, 6121  
TS, 6171
- Nitrate  
mercurous, dihydrate, 6116  
mercurous, TS, 6170  
ophthalmic solution, silver, 4004  
in reagents, 6069  
silver, 4004, 6139  
silver, TS, 6173  
tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 6173, 6186  
toughened silver, 4004
- Nitric  
acid, 5843, 6121  
acid, diluted, 6098, 6121  
acid, fuming, 6106, 6121  
acid, lead-free, 6121  
oxide–nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 6121
- Nitric acid  
0.01 N TS, 6171  
0.2 N TS, 6171  
1 N TS, 6171  
2 N TS, 6171  
ultratrace, 6121
- Nitrotriacetic acid, 6121
- Nitrite titration (451), 6636
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 6121
- o*-Nitroaniline, 6121
- p*-Nitroaniline, 6121  
TS, 6171
- Nitrobenzene, 6121
- p*-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 6121
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 6122
- p*-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 6122
- 4-(*p*-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 6122
- Nitrofurantoin, 3139  
capsules, 3140  
oral suspension, 3145  
tablets, 3146
- Nitrofurazone, 3148  
ointment, 3149  
topical solution, 3149
- Nitrogen, 5843  
97 percent, 5844  
certified standard, 6122
- compounds in reagents, 6069  
determination (461), 6636  
N 13 injection, ammonia, 3150
- Nitroglycerin  
diluted, 3151  
injection, 3152  
ointment, 3153  
sublingual tablets, 3154
- Nitromersol, 3154  
topical solution, 3155
- Nitromethane, 6122
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 6121
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 6171
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 6122
- Nitroso R salt, 6122
- Nitrous  
oxide, 3156  
oxide certified standard, 6122
- Nizatidine, 3157  
capsules, 3157
- Nomenclature (1121), 7738
- Nonadecane, 6122
- Nonanoic acid, 6122
- Nonionic wetting agent, 6122, 6123
- Nonoxynol 9, 3158, 5844, 6122
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 6122
- n*-Nonylamine, 6122
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 6122
- Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 6122
- Norelgestromin, 3161
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3163  
injection, 3163  
and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 3716
- Norethindrone, 3164  
acetate, 3170  
acetate and estradiol tablets, 1697  
acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3173  
acetate tablets, 3171  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3166  
and mestranol tablets, 3169  
tablets, 3165
- Norfloxacin, 3174  
ophthalmic solution, 3175  
tablets, 3176
- Norgestimate, 3177  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3179
- Norgestrel, 3180  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3182  
tablets, 3181
- Normal  
butyl acetate, 6084  
butyl alcohol, 6084  
butylamine, 6123
- Northern schisandra fruit, 5201  
dry extract, 5203  
powder, 5204
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3182  
capsules, 3184  
oral solution, 3184
- Noscapine, 3185
- Novobiocin  
sodium, 3186  
sodium intramammary infusion, 3186  
sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 3422  
sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 4277  
sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 4276
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6909
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy  
identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6522
- Nucleic acid-based techniques  
amplification (1127), 7755  
approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7773  
extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7746  
general (1125), 7740  
genotyping (1129), 7769  
microarray (1128), 7764
- Nystatin, 3186  
cream, 3187  
lotion, 3188  
lozenges, 3188  
neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190  
neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191  
neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191  
neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192  
ointment, 3188  
and oxytetracycline capsules, 3333  
and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 3334  
topical powder, 3188  
oral suspension, 3189  
for oral suspension, 3189  
tablets, 3189  
and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 4277  
and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3193  
and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3193  
vaginal inserts, 3190  
vaginal suppositories, 3188

## O

- n*-Octadecane, 6123
- Octadecyl silane, 6123
- Octane-*n*, 6123
- Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6123, 6143
- Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt monohydrate, 6123
- 1-Octanol, 6123
- Octanophenone, 6123
- Octinoxate, 3193
- Octisalate, 3194
- Octocrylene, 3195
- Octoxynol 9, 5845, 6123
- Octreotide acetate, 3196
- Octyldodecanol, 5847  
(*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 6102, 6123  
(*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 6123
- Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 6123
- Officers (2015–2020), ix
- Ofloxacin, 3198  
ophthalmic solution, 3199  
tablets, 3200

**Oil**

Almond, 5563  
 Anise, 5578  
 Borage seed, 4786  
 Borage seed, capsules, 4786  
 Canola, 5617  
 Caraway, 5621  
 Cardamom, 5642  
 Castor, 783  
 Castor, aromatic, 787  
 Castor, capsules, 786  
 Castor, emulsion, 786  
 Castor, hydrogenated, 5645  
 Cedar, 6088  
 Chia seed, 4831  
 Clove, 5672  
 Coconut, 5673  
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 5674  
 Cod liver, 1114  
 Cod liver, capsules, 4857  
 Coriander, 5677  
 Corn, 5677  
 Cottonseed, 5686  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 5687  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 4867  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 4869  
 Ethiodized injection, 1734  
 Evening primrose, 4924  
 Evening primrose, capsules, 4924  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6603  
 Fennel, 5729  
 Flax seed, 4942  
 Flax seed, capsules, 4942  
 Krill, capsules, 5046  
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 5049  
 Lemon, 5803  
 Mineral, 2925  
 Mineral emulsion, 2926  
 Mineral, light, 5834  
 Mineral, rectal, 2926  
 Mineral, topical light, 2926  
 Olive, 5854  
 Orange, 5857  
 Palm, 5859  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 5859  
 Palm kernel, 5860  
 Peanut, 5864  
 Peppermint, 5866  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 5899  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 5901  
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 3725  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5938  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5939  
 Rose, 5941  
 Safflower, 3930  
 Schizochytrium, 5206  
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 5209  
 Sesame, 5943  
 Soybean, 4066  
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 5979  
 Sunflower, 6024  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6037  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5287  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5381  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5423  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352

Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5297

---

Oil-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 5287  
 tablets, 5297  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 5332  
 with minerals capsules, 5381  
 with minerals oral solution, 5409  
 with minerals tablets, 5423  
 oral solution, 5352  
 tablets, 5362

---

**Ointment**

Acyclovir, 92  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 113  
 Amcinonide, 210  
 Amphotericin B, 310  
 Anthralin, 339  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 426  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 459  
 Bacitracin zinc, 463  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 464  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 464  
 Benzocaine, 501  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 509  
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 513  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 536  
 Betamethasone valerate, 544  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 3240  
 Calcipotriene, 652  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 913  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 910  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 961  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 961  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 995  
 Clioquinol, 1055  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1058  
 Clobetasol propionate, 1061  
 Coal tar, 1111  
 Desoximetasone, 1251  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1268  
 Dibucaine, 1312  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1348  
 Erythromycin, 1653  
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 1654  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1893  
 Fluocinonide, 1896  
 Flurandrenolide, 1932  
 Fluticasone propionate, 1958  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2058  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2054  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2056  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2055  
 Halcinonide, 2138  
 Hydrocortisone, 2183  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2188  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2196  
 Hydrophilic, 3201  
 Ichthammol, 2240  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2243  
 Lidocaine, 2568  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2833  
 Mometasone furoate, 2966  
 Mupirocin, 3006  
 Mupirocin nasal, 3007  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3081  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3081  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3082  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 3083  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 3081  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3083  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3084  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3085  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3084  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 3086  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 3083  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3087  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3080  
 Neomycin sulfate, 3068  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 3069  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 3070  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3071  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 3072  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 3073  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 3074  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3074  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3076  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 3077  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 3069  
 Nitrofurazone, 3149  
 Nitroglycerin, 3153  
 Nystatin, 3188  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3191  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3192  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 3193  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 3338  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3338  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3338  
 Polyethylene glycol, 5884  
 Povidone-iodine, 3608  
 Prednicarbate, 3629  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 3829  
 Rose water, 3914  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4030

**Ointment** (continued)

Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4101  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4103  
 Sulfur, 4134  
 Tetracaine, 4258  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4259  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4272  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4272  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4273  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4369  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4446  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4514  
 White, 3201  
 Yellow, 3202  
 Zinc oxide, 4646

---

Olanzapine, 3202  
 and fluoxetine capsules, 3205  
 tablets, 3203  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 3208  
 Olefin detector tube, 6123  
 Oleic acid, 5850  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 713  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3210  
 capsules, 3210  
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5851  
 Oleyl  
 alcohol, 5852  
 oleate, 5853  
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 6123  
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6549  
 Olive leaf, 5123  
 dry extract, 5125  
 powder, 5126  
 Olive oil, 5854  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3210  
 tablets, 3212  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3215  
 Omega-3  
 acids triglycerides, 5127  
 ethyl esters capsules, 3220  
 ethyl esters, 3217  
 Omeprazole, 3223  
 delayed-release capsules, 3224  
 magnesium, 3228  
 oral suspension, 3227  
 Ondansetron, 3229  
 compounded topical gel, 3240  
 hydrochloride, 3231  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3235  
 injection, 3232  
 oral solution, 3233  
 tablets, 3235  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3238

**Ophthalmic ointment**

Atropine sulfate, 426  
 Bacitracin, 459  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 464  
 Bland lubricating, 3240  
 Chloramphenicol, 910  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 913  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 961

Ciprofloxacin, 995  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1268  
 Erythromycin, 1654  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2058  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2055  
 Idoxuridine, 2243  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3080  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3081  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3082  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3083  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3084  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3085  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3087  
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3071  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3338  
 Sodium chloride, 4030  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4101  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4103  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4272  
 Tobramycin, 4369  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4273

---

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8388  
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6918

**Ophthalmic solution**

Acetylcholine chloride for, 82  
 Apraclonidine, 354  
 Atropine sulfate, 427  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 491  
 Betaxolol, 546  
 Carbachol, 722  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 770  
 Cefazolin, 804  
 Chloramphenicol, 911  
 Chloramphenicol for, 911  
 Chymotrypsin for, 975  
 Ciprofloxacin, 996  
 Cromolyn sodium, 1165  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1181  
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 1193  
 Demecarium bromide, 1223  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1268  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1413  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1467  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 1468  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 1548  
 Emedastine, 1579  
 Epinephrine, 1617  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 1618  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 1619  
 Epinephryl borate, 1619

Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 1901  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 1902  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 1938  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2055  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 2055  
 Glycerin, 2086  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 2161  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2208  
 Hypromellose, 2231  
 Idoxuridine, 2244  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2539  
 Methylcellulose, 2835  
 Miconazole compounded, 2909  
 Moxifloxacin, 2998  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3043  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 3043  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3080  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 3088  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3071  
 Norfloxacin, 3175  
 Ofloxacin, 3199  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 3215  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3322  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3494  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3511  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3516  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 3519  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 3566  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3639  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3710  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3975  
 Silver nitrate, 4004  
 Sodium chloride, 4031  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4102  
 Suprofen, 4148  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4263  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4279  
 Timolol maleate, 4353  
 Tobramycin, 4272  
 Travoprost, 4432  
 Tropicamide, 4501  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 4603  
 Zinc sulfate, 4650

**Ophthalmic suspension**

Brinzolamide, 580  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 913  
 Dexamethasone, 1258  
 Fluorometholone, 1908  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2059  
 Natamycin, 3061  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3088  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3089  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 3091  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 3093

**Ophthalmic suspension** (*continued*)

Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3076  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 3094  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 3337  
 Prednisolone acetate, 3635  
 Rimexolone, 3855  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4105  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4274  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4375  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 4377

Opium, 3241  
 powdered, 3241  
 tincture, 3242  
 Optical  
 microscopy (776), 6923  
 rotation (781), 6926  
 Oracet blue B, 6160  
 TS, 6171  
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6344  
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8305

**Oral powder**

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 55  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2564  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4024

**Oral solution**

Abacavir, 21  
 Acacia syrup, 5551  
 Acetaminophen, 43  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 58  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 65  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 69  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 44  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 208  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 224  
 Aminocaproic acid, 230  
 Aminophylline, 241  
 Amprolium, 325  
 Aromatic elixir, 5578  
 Ascorbic acid, 378, 4722  
 Ascorbic acid compounded, 379  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 389  
 Atenolol, 403  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 477  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5588  
 Betamethasone, 530  
 Bethanechol chloride, 550

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 586  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 586  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 589  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 590  
 Butabarbital sodium, 626  
 Caffeine citrate, 647  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 678  
 Captopril, 717  
 C 13 for, urea, 749  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 893  
 Cherry syrup, 5663  
 Chloral hydrate, 906  
 Chloramphenicol, 912  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 951  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 954  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 957  
 Chocolate syrup, 5670  
 Citalopram, 1015  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1047  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 1048  
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 1108  
 Codeine phosphate, 1118  
 Codeine sulfate, 1120  
 Cyclosporine, 1192  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1195  
 Dexamethasone, 1259  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1257  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 1270  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1273  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 1294  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1334  
 Didanosine for, 1339  
 Digoxin, 1357  
 Dihydroxycholesterol, 1365  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1377  
 Dimenhydrinate, 1382  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1400  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1409  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 1451  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1455  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1479  
 Doxylamine succinate, 1514  
 Dyphylline, 1542  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1543  
 Entecavir, 1607  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1615  
 Ergocalciferol, 1634  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1638  
 Escitalopram, 1671  
 Ethosuximide, 1739  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 285  
 Ferrous gluconate, 1819  
 Ferrous sulfate, 1822  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 1823  
 Fluoxetine, 1917  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1928  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1926  
 Folic acid, compounded, 1980  
 Furosemide, 2008  
 Galantamine, 2032  
 Glycerin, 2086  
 Guaifenesin, 2124  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 2125  
 Haloperidol, 2142  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2167  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2202  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2216  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2228

Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2226  
 Ipecac, 2352  
 Isoniazid, 2380  
 Isosorbide, 2391  
 Ivermectin compounded, veterinary, 2421  
 Lamivudine, 2474  
 Leucovorin calcium compounded, 2514  
 Levetiracetam, 2527  
 Levocarnitine, 2544  
 Levofloxacin, 2554  
 Lincomycin, 2579  
 Lithium, 2595  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2607  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2612  
 Loratadine, 2623  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 2662  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 2661  
 Manganese chloride for, 2683  
 Magnesium citrate, 2665  
 Magnesium citrate for, 2666  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2738  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2738  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2773  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2793  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2799  
 Methenamine, 2801  
 Methenamine mandelate for, 2804  
 Methylcellulose, 2836  
 Metoclopramide, 2872  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2886  
 Mibolerone, 2908  
 Nafcillin sodium for, 3030  
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3184  
 Ondansetron, 3233  
 Orange syrup, 5858  
 Oxacillin sodium for, 3265  
 Oxtriphylline, 3294  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3298  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3309  
 Paromomycin, 3382  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3412  
 Penicillin V potassium for, 3429  
 Phenobarbital, 3472  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 3548  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 3560  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 3570  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 3570  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 3571  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 3582  
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 3574  
 Potassium chloride, 3577  
 Potassium chloride for, 3577  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 3589  
 Potassium gluconate, 3592  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 3595  
 Potassium iodide, 3596  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 3571  
 Prednisolone, 3632

**Oral solution** (continued)

Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 3638  
 Prednisone, 3642  
 Prochlorperazine, 3669  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3685  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 3685  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3693  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3696  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3689  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3733  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3737  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749  
 Ranitidine, 3813  
 Risperidone, 3873  
 Ritonavir, 3885  
 Saccharin sodium, 3929  
 Senna, 3989  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3995  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4026  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 4032  
 Sodium fluoride, 4034  
 Sodium phosphates, 4052  
 Stavudine for, 4082  
 Sulfaquinolaxaline, 4127  
 Syrup, 6025  
 Terpin hydrate, 4248  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 4249  
 Theophylline, 4290  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4297  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4298  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4303  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4305  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4319  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4326  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6029  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4452  
 Tricitrates, 4464  
 Trifluoperazine, 4471  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4479  
 Trikates, 4481  
 Trimeprazine, 4482  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4493  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4494  
 Valproic acid, 4534  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4549  
 Vehicle for, 5856  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 5856  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4568  
 Vigabatrin for, 4578  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5315  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5409  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5497  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5294  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5352  
 Zidovudine, 4633  
 Zinc acetate, 4639  
 Zinc sulfate, 4651

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 45  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 66  
 Acetazolamide, 77

Acyclovir, 93  
 Albendazole, 103  
 Allopurinol, 134  
 Alprazolam, 142  
 Alumina and magnesia, 164  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 165  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 170  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 173  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 176  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 256  
 Amlodipine, 262  
 Amoxicillin, 298  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 302  
 Amoxicillin for, 298  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 301  
 Ampicillin for, 319  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 321  
 Atenolol compounded, 404  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 405  
 Atovaquone, 419  
 Azathioprine, 436  
 Azithromycin for, 448  
 Baclofen, 466  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 485  
 Bethanechol chloride, 550  
 Biotin compounded, 557  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 569  
 Calcium carbonate, 669  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 674  
 Captopril, 718  
 Carbamazepine, 724  
 Cefaclor for, 791  
 Cefadroxil for, 797  
 Cefdinir for, 811  
 Cefixime for, 819  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 846  
 Cefprozil for, 850  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 870  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 877  
 Cephalixin for, 880  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 881  
 Cephadrine for, 890  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 915  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 941  
 Chlorothiazide, 944  
 Chlorothiazide compounded, 943  
 Cholestyramine for, 970  
 Ciprofloxacin for, 1001  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1006  
 Clarithromycin for, 1029  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 302  
 Clomipramine compounded, veterinary, 1071  
 Clonazepam, 1077  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 1089  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 1126  
 Colistin sulfate for, 1129  
 Cyclophosphamide compounded, 1184  
 Dapsone, 1216  
 Demeclocycline, 1225  
 Diazoxide, 1310  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 1331  
 Didanosine tablets for, 1339  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1378  
 Dipyridamole, 1416  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1456  
 Doxycycline for, 1494  
 Doxycycline calcium, 1498  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 1500  
 Enalapril maleate, 1583

Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 1584  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 1600  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1659  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 1660  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 1661  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1664  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 1664  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 1666  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 1726  
 Famciclovir compounded, 1774  
 Famotidine for, 1778  
 Felbamate, 1783  
 Ferumoxsil, 1827  
 Flecainide acetate, 1855  
 Fluconazole for, 1870  
 Flucytosine, 1875  
 Furazolidone, 2006  
 Ganciclovir, 2043  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2113  
 Griseofulvin, 2118  
 Ibuprofen, 2233  
 Indomethacin, 2283  
 Isradipine, 2416  
 Ketoconazole, 2455  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2467  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 2492  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 2490  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 2503  
 Leflunomide compounded, 2507  
 Lisinopril, 2590  
 Loracarbef for, 2620  
 Magaldrate, 2656  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 2657  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 2663  
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 2692  
 Mebendazole, 2696  
 Megestrol acetate, 2716  
 Meloxicam, 2722  
 Meprobamate, 2748  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2791  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 2795  
 Methenamine mandelate, 2805  
 Methyl dopa, 2837  
 Metolazone, 2876  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2887  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 2894  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2929  
 Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary, 2941  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3013  
 Nalidixic acid, 3033  
 Naproxen, 3045  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 3060  
 Nevirapine, 3099  
 Nitrofurantoin, 3145  
 Nystatin, 3189  
 Nystatin for, 3189  
 Omeprazole, 3227  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 3235  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3285  
 Ox fendazole, 3291  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 3334  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 3335  
 Pantoprazole, 3363  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3406  
 Penicillin V for, 3425  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 3427  
 Pentoxifylline, 3443

**Oral suspension** (continued)

- Pergolide, veterinary, 3451  
 Phenobarbital, 3473  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 3479  
 Phenytoin, 3499  
 Piroxicam compounded, 3553  
 Prazosin hydrochloride compounded, 3626  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 3635  
 Primidone, 3655  
 Propylthiouracil, 3726  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 3742  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3744  
 Pyrazinamide, 3746  
 Pyrimethamine, 3756  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3758  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3782  
 Rifabutin, 3842  
 Rifampin, 3845  
 Sildenafil citrate, 4003  
 Simethicone, 4007  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4048  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4065  
 Spironolactone, 4071  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4073  
 Spironolactone compounded, 4071  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4112  
 Sulfamethizole, 4117  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4119  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4122  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4134  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 4146  
 Tacrolimus, 4160  
 Tadalafil compounded, 4164  
 Temozolomide, 4221  
 Terbinafine, 4232  
 Terbutaline, 4237  
 Tetracycline, 4267  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4275  
 Theophylline, 4291  
 Thiabendazole, 4300  
 Thioridazine, 4318  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4331  
 Topiramate compounded, 4401  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4406  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4415  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 4407  
 Triflupromazine, 4474  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4496  
 Ursodiol, 4519  
 Valacyclovir, 4521  
 Vehicle for, 5857  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4568  
 Zonisamide compounded, 4678
- Orlistat, 3245  
 capsules, 3247  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3249  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 3255  
 injection, 3251  
 extended-release tablets, 3252  
 Orthophenanthroline, 6123  
 TS, 6171  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3258  
 capsules, 3260  
 Osmium tetroxide, 6123  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6933  
 Otic solution  
 acetic acid, 79  
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 347  
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 349  
 benzocaine, 503  
 chloramphenicol, 912  
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2056  
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 2185  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3090  
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3565  
 Otic suspension  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 1002  
 Oxacillin  
 injection, 3264  
 for injection, 3264  
 sodium, 3261  
 sodium capsules, 3263  
 sodium for oral solution, 3265  
 Oxalic acid, 6123  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6183  
 TS, 6171  
 Oxaliplatin, 3266  
 injection, 3269  
 for injection, 3271  
 Oxandrolone, 3274  
 tablets, 3276  
 Oxaprozin, 3279  
 tablets, 3280  
 Oxazepam, 3280  
 capsules, 3282  
 tablets, 3283  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3283  
 oral suspension, 3285  
 tablets, 3287  
 Oxendazole, 3290  
 oral suspension, 3291  
 Oxidized cellulose, 874  
 regenerated, 875  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3292  
 tablets, 3292  
 extended-release tablets, 3293  
 Oxtriphylline, 3293  
 oral solution, 3294  
 tablets, 3295  
 extended-release tablets, 3295  
 Oxybenzone, 3296  
 and dioxybenzone cream, 1390  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3297  
 oral solution, 3298  
 tablets, 3299  
 tablets, extended-release, 3300  
 Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 3313  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3315  
 and aspirin tablets, 3316  
 terephthalate, 3317  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3306  
 oral solution, 3309  
 tablets, 3310  
 extended-release tablets, 3311  
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 6123  
 Oxygen, 3319  
 21 percent certified standard, 6124  
 93 percent, 3319  
 93 percent certified standard, 6124  
 certified standard, 6123  
 flask combustion (471), 6662  
 helium certified standard, 6124  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3320  
 nasal solution, 3321  
 ophthalmic solution, 3322  
 Oxymetholone, 3322  
 tablets, 3323  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3324  
 injection, 3325  
 tablets, 3326  
 extended-release tablets, 3328  
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 5858  
 Oxytetracycline, 3331  
 calcium, 3334  
 calcium oral suspension, 3335  
 for injection, 3336  
 hydrochloride, 3335  
 hydrochloride capsules, 3335  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3337  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 3338  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 3338  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3338  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3339  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 3339  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3336  
 injection, 3332  
 and nystatin capsules, 3333  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 3334  
 tablets, 3333  
 Oxytocin, 3340  
 injection, 3341
- P**
- P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 3509  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 3508  
 Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7965  
 Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7976  
 Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7991  
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7796  
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6801  
 Paclitaxel, 3341  
 injection, 3344  
 Padimate O, 3345  
 lotion, 3346  
 Paired ion chromatography reagent, 6124  
 Paliperidone, 3347  
 Palladium  
 catalyst, 6124  
 chloride, 6124  
 chloride TS, buffered, 6171  
 Palladous chloride, 6124
- Orange  
 G, 6123  
 oil, 5857  
 peel tincture, sweet, 5858  
 spirit, compound, 5857  
 syrup, 5858  
 Orbifloxacin, 3242  
 tablets, 3243  
 Orcinol, 6123  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6637  
 Organic  
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 6513  
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 6669

- Pallida
  - echinacea, 4887
  - extract, powdered echinacea, 4891
  - powdered echinacea, 4889
- Palm
  - oil, 5859
  - oil, hydrogenated, 5859
  - kernel oil, 5860
- Palmitic acid, 5862
- Palonosetron
  - hydrochloride, 3348
- Pamabrom, 3350
- Pamidronate disodium, 3351
  - for injection, 3353
- Pancreatic digest of casein, 6124, 6155
- Pancreatin, 3353, 6124
  - tablets, 3355
- Pancreatin (1025), 7156
- Pancrelipase, 3356
  - capsules, 3358
  - delayed-release capsules, 3358
  - tablets, 3359
- Pancuronium bromide, 3359
  - injection, 3360
- Panthenol, 3362
- Pantoprazole
  - oral suspension, 3363
- Pantoprazole sodium, 3363
  - delayed-release tablets, 3366
- Papaic digest of soybean meal, 6124
- Papain, 3370
  - tablets for topical solution, 3370
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 3371
  - injection, 3372
  - tablets, 3372
- Paper
  - lead acetate, 6114
- Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 6073, 6124
- Parachlorophenol, 3373
  - camphorated, 3373
- Paraffin, 5863
  - synthetic, 5864
- Paraformaldehyde, 6124
- Paraldehyde, 3374
- Paregoric, 3375
- Paricalcitol, 3376
  - capsules, 3378
  - injection, 3380
- Paromomycin
  - oral solution, 3382
  - sulfate, 3382
  - sulfate capsules, 3382
- Paroxetine
  - hydrochloride, 3382
  - tablets, 3386
  - extended-release tablets, 3387
- Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5827
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6936
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6946
- Peanut oil, 5864
- Pea starch, 5991
- Pectate lyase, 6124
- Pectin, 3392
- Pemetrexed
  - disodium, 3394
  - for injection, 3396
- Penbutolol sulfate, 3398
  - tablets, 3399
- Penicillamine, 3400
  - capsules, 3401
  - tablets, 3403
- Penicillin
  - G benzathine, 3405
  - G benzathine injectable suspension, 3406
  - G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 3407
  - G benzathine oral suspension, 3406
  - G benzathine tablets, 3407
  - G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404
  - G potassium, 3409
  - G potassium injection, 3410
  - G potassium for injection, 3411
  - G potassium for oral solution, 3412
  - G potassium tablets, 3413
  - G procaine, 3414
  - G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3418
  - G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3418
  - G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 3417
  - G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 3420
  - G procaine injectable suspension, 3416
  - G procaine for injectable suspension, 3417
  - G procaine intramammary infusion, 3415
  - G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3421
  - G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 3422
  - G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 3407
  - G sodium, 3422
  - G sodium for injection, 3423
  - V, 3424
  - V benzathine, 3427
  - V benzathine oral suspension, 3427
  - V potassium, 3428
  - V potassium for oral solution, 3429
  - V potassium tablets, 3430
  - V for oral suspension, 3425
  - V tablets, 3426
- Penicillinase, 6125
- Pentadecane, 6125
- 1-Pentadecanol, 6125
- Pentafluoropropionic acid, 6125
- Pentamidine isethionate, 3430
- Pentane, 6125
- 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6125
- 2-Pentanone, 6125
- Pentazocine, 3431
  - and acetaminophen tablets, 3433
  - and aspirin tablets, 3434
  - hydrochloride, 3432
  - injection, 3438
  - and naloxone tablets, 3436
- Pentetic acid, 3439
- Pentobarbital, 3440
  - sodium, 3441
  - sodium injection, 3442
- Pentoxifylline, 3442
  - oral suspension, 3443
  - extended-release tablets, 3444
- People, ix
- Peppermint, 5865
  - oil, 5866
  - spirit, 3447
  - water, 5866
- Pepsin, 6125
  - purified, 6127
- Peptic digest of animal tissue, 6127
- Peptone, dried, 6101, 6127
- Perchloric acid, 6127
  - tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 6183
  - tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 6184
  - TS, 6171
- Perflubron, 3447
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable suspension, 3448
- Pergolide
  - mesylate, 3450
  - oral suspension veterinary, 3451
  - tablets, 3451
- Perindopril
  - erbumine, 3453
  - erbumine tablets, 3456
- Periodic acid, 6127
- Periodontal system
  - minocycline, 2934
- Peroxidase, 6127
- Perphenazine, 3458
  - and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3460
  - tablets, 3459
- Pertussis
  - immune globulin, 3461
- Petrolatum, 3461
  - hydrophilic, 3462
  - white, 3462
- Petroleum benzin, 6127
- Petroleum ether, 6127
- pH (791), 6948
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7831
- Pharmaceutical compounding
  - nonsterile preparations (795), 6951
  - sterile preparations (797), 6959
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7806
- Phellandrene
  - (R)-(-)-alpha, 6127
- Phenacetin, 6127
- 1,10-Phenanthroline, 6123, 6128
- o*-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 6128
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3463
  - tablets, 3464
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3465
  - capsules, 3466
  - tablets, 3467
- Phenelzine sulfate, 3468
  - tablets, 3469
- Pheniramine maleate, 3470
  - and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3043
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3470
  - tablets, 3471
- Phenobarbital, 3472
  - sodium, 3474
  - sodium injection, 3474
  - sodium for injection, 3475
  - oral solution, 3472
  - oral suspension, 3473
  - tablets, 3473
  - theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4294
- Phenol, 3475, 6128
  - alcohol TS, 6164
  - topical gel, camphorated, 3476
  - iron, TS, 6169
  - liquefied, 3477
  - red, 6128, 6160
  - red, sodium, 6128
  - red TS, 6172
  - red TS, pH 4.7, 6172

- Phenol (*continued*)  
 camphorated, topical solution, 3476  
 TS, 6171
- Phenolated  
 calamine topical suspension, 650
- Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 6172
- Phenolphthalein, 6160  
 paper, 6161
- Phenolphthalein TS, 6172
- Phenolsulfonphthalein, 5867, 6128
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3477, 6128  
 capsules, 3478
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride  
 compounded  
 oral suspension, 3479
- 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 6128
- 2-Phenoxyethanol, 6128
- Phenoxyethanol, 5868
- Phensuximide, 3480  
 capsules, 3480
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 3481  
 capsules, 3482  
 tablets, 3482
- Phentolamine mesylate, 3483  
 for injection, 3484
- Phenyl  
 ether, 6128  
 isocyanate, 6128
- 2-Phenylacetamide, 6128
- Phenylacetic acid, 6128
- Phenylalanine, 3485, 6128
- d,l*-Phenylalanine, 6128
- Phenylbutazone, 3486  
 boluses, 3486  
 injection, 3487  
 tablets, 3487
- p*-Phenylenediamine  
 dihydrochloride, 6128  
 hydrochloride, 6128
- o*-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6128
- Phenylephrine  
 bitartrate, 3488
- Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 1403
- hydrochloride, 3490
- hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine  
 otic solution, 349
- hydrochloride and promethazine and  
 codeine phosphate oral solution, 3696
- hydrochloride and promethazine oral  
 solution, 3693
- hydrochloride injection, 3492
- hydrochloride nasal jelly, 3493
- hydrochloride nasal solution, 3493
- hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3494
- hydrochloride tablets, 3494
- Phenylethyl alcohol, 3496
- Phenylglycine, 6128
- Phenylhydrazine, 6128  
 acetate TS, 6172  
 hydrochloride, 6128  
 sulfuric acid TS, 6172
- Phenylmercuric  
 acetate, 5869  
 nitrate, 5869
- Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 6128
- 3-Phenylphenol, 6128
- Phenylpropanolamine  
 hydrochloride, 3496
- Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 3497
- Phenytol, 3498
- chewable tablets, 3501  
 sodium, 3502  
 sodium capsules, extended, 3504
- sodium injection, 3507  
 oral suspension, 3499
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 6161
- Phloroglucinol, 6129  
 TS, 6172
- Phloxine B, 6129
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 6072, 6129
- Phosphate  
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical  
 solution, 4036  
 buffer, 6083  
 diethylamine, 6096  
 P 32 solution, sodium, 3509  
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 3508  
 in reagents, 6069
- Phosphatic enzyme, 6129  
 TS, 6172
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 6129  
 TS, 6172
- Phosphoric acid, 5870, 6129  
 diluted, 5870  
 and sodium fluoride gel, 4037  
 0.01% TS, 6172  
 0.05 M TS, 6172  
 0.06 M TS, 6172  
 10 TS, 6172  
 1 N TS, 6172  
 20% TS, 6172  
 0.01 M TS, 6172
- 0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172
- 0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172
- 1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172
- Phosphorous acid, 6129
- Phosphorus  
 pentoxide, 6129  
 red, 6129, 6136
- Phosphotungstic acid, 6129  
 TS, 6172
- o*-Phthalaldehyde, 6129
- Phthalazine, 6129
- Phthalic  
 acid, 6129  
 anhydride, 6129
- Phthalimide, 6129
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 5130  
 powdered, 5132
- Physical environments that promote safe  
 medication use (1066), 7476
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for  
 insulins (121.1), 6475
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators  
 for sterilization (1229.9), 8107
- Physostigmine  
 salicylate, 3509  
 salicylate injection, 3511  
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 3511
- Phytonadione, 3511  
 injectable emulsion, 3512  
 tablets, 3513
- 2-Picoline, 6129
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6172
- Picric acid, 6129, 6154  
 TS, 6172
- Picolonic acid, 6130
- Pilocarpine, 3513  
 hydrochloride, 3515  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3516  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3517  
 nitrate, 3519  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3519  
 ocular system, 3515
- Pimobendan, 3519
- Pimozide, 3520  
 tablets, 3522
- Pindolol, 3523  
 tablets, 3524
- Pinene  
 (+)-alpha, 6130  
 beta, 6130
- Pioglitazone  
 and glimepiride tablets, 3528  
 hydrochloride, 3525  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3532  
 tablets, 3526
- Pipemidic acid, 6130
- Piperacillin, 3536  
 for injection, 3539  
 sodium, 3537  
 and tazobactam for injection, 3540
- Piperazine, 3546, 6130  
 adipate, 3547  
 citrate, 3547  
 citrate syrup, 3548  
 citrate tablets, 3548  
 dihydrochloride, 3549  
 phosphate, 3549
- Piperidine, 6130
- Piroxicam, 3550  
 capsules, 3551  
 cream, 3552
- Piroxicam compounded  
 oral suspension, 3553
- Plantago seed, 3553
- Plant Stanol Esters, 5133
- Plasma protein fraction, 3554
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6891
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and  
 practice (1730), 8323
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1),  
 6819
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials  
 of construction (661), 6812
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical  
 use (661.2), 6838
- Platinic  
 chloride, 6130  
 chloride TS, 6172
- Platinum  
 cobalt TS, 6172
- Podophyllum, 3554  
 resin, 3555  
 resin topical solution, 3555
- Polacrillin potassium, 5871
- Polarography (801), 7020
- Policies, USP, xxviii
- Poloxalene, 3556
- Poloxamer, 5872
- Polycarbophil, 3556  
 calcium, 695
- Polydecene  
 hydrogenated, 5875
- Polydextrose, 5876  
 hydrogenated, 5879
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65  
 centistokes, 6130
- Polyethylene  
 glycol, 5882  
 glycol 200, 6130  
 glycol 600, 6130  
 glycol 20,000, 6130  
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral  
 solution, 3560  
 glycol monomethyl ether, 5885  
 glycol ointment, 5884  
 oxide, 5887
- Polyethylene glycol 3350, 3557
- Polyethylene glycol 400, 6130
- Polyethylene glycol 4000, 6130

- Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 6130
- Polyglyceryl  
3 diisostearate, 5891  
dioleate, 5889
- Polyisobutylene, 5892
- Polymyxin B  
for injection, 3564  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3082  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 3083  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3081  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3081  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3085  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3084  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 3086  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3083  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3083  
and neomycin sulfates cream, 3079  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 3087  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 3088  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 3088  
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 3088  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3091  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3091  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 3089  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3090  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3090  
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 3091  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3080  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3080  
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3421  
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 3092  
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3093  
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 3080  
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404  
sulfate, 3562  
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 460  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 3564  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 464  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 464  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 3565  
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 913  
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3565  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3338  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3338  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 3339  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 3339  
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 3566
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 6130
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 6131
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 6130
- Polyoxyl  
10 oleyl ether, 5893  
15 hydroxystearate, 5894  
20 cetostearyl ether, 5898  
35 castor oil, 5899  
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 5901  
lauryl ether, 5903  
oleate, 5904  
stearate, 5904  
stearyl ether, 5905
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 6131
- Polysorbate  
20, 5906  
40, 5907  
60, 5908  
80, 5908
- Polysorbate 80, 6131
- Polystyrene  
cation-exchange resin, 6131
- Polytef, 6131
- Polyvinyl  
acetate, 5911  
acetate dispersion, 5913  
acetate phthalate, 5915  
alcohol, 3566, 6131  
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 5722
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6580
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6582
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7031
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8456
- Potash, sulfurated, 3568
- Potassium  
acetate, 3568, 6131  
acetate injection, 3569  
acetate TS, 6172  
alginate, 5916  
alum, 163, 6131  
arsenate monobasic, 6131  
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184  
benzoate, 5917  
bicarbonate, 3570, 6131  
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3570  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 3570  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571  
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582  
biphosphate, 6131  
bipthalate, 6131  
bismuth iodide TS, 6172  
bisulfate, 6131  
bitartrate, 3573  
bromate, 6131  
bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184  
bromide, 3573, 6131  
bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184  
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3574  
carbonate, 3575, 6131  
carbonate, anhydrous, 6076, 6131  
carbonate TS, 6172  
chlorate, 6131  
chloride, 3575, 6131  
chloride extended-release capsules, 3576  
chloride in dextrose injection, 3579  
chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 3580  
chloride for injection concentrate, 3576  
chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 3582  
chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582  
chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 3570  
chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571  
chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3594  
chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 3594  
chloride in sodium chloride injection, 3585  
chloride oral solution, 3577  
chloride for oral solution, 3577  
chloride extended-release tablets, 3578  
chloroplatinate, 6131  
chromate, 6131  
chromate TS, 6172  
citrate, 3586  
citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3589  
citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 2662  
citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582  
citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3595  
citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3594  
citrate tablets, 5135  
citrate extended-release tablets, 3586  
cyanide, 6131  
dichromate, 6131  
dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184  
dichromate TS, 6172  
ferricyanide, 6131  
ferricyanide TS, 6172  
ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6185  
ferrocyanide, 6132  
ferrocyanide TS, 6172  
gluconate, 3590

Potassium (*continued*)  
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 3594  
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 3594  
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3595  
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 3594  
 gluconate oral solution, 3592  
 gluconate tablets, 3592  
 guaiacolsulfonate, 3595  
 hyaluronate, 6132  
 hydrogen sulfate, 6132  
 hydroxide, 5918, 6132  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 6173, 6185  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6185  
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6185  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6185  
 hydroxide TS, 6172  
 hydroxide 2 N TS, 6172  
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 6173  
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 6173  
 iodate, 6132  
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6185  
 iodide, 3596, 6132  
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 6169  
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 6169  
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 6169  
 iodide oral solution, 3596  
 iodide and starch TS, 6173  
 iodide tablets, 3597  
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 3597  
 iodide TS, 6173  
 iodide 20% TS, 6173  
 iodoplatinate TS, 6173  
 metabisulfite, 5919, 6132  
 metaphosphate, 5919  
 nitrate, 3597, 6132  
 nitrate solution, 3598  
 nitrite, 6132  
 perchlorate, 3599, 6132  
 perchlorate capsules, 3600  
 periodate, 6132  
 permanganate, 3600, 6132  
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6173, 6186  
 permanganate TS, 6173  
 persulfate, 6132  
 phosphate, dibasic, 3600, 6095, 6132  
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 6132  
 phosphate, monobasic, 5920, 6119, 6131, 6132  
 phosphate, tribasic, 6132  
 phosphates injection, 3602  
 pyroantimonate, 6132  
 pyroantimonate TS, 6173  
 pyrophosphate, 6132  
 pyrosulfate, 6132  
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571  
 sodium tartrate, 3603, 6132  
 sorbate, 5921  
 sulfate, 6132  
 sulfate TS, 6173  
 tellurite, 6132  
 thiocyanate, 6132  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6186  
 thiocyanate TS, 6173  
 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 6184

Potassium hydroxide  
 1.8 N TS, 6172  
 45% TS, 6173  
 10 M TS, 6172  
 0.1 N VS, 6185  
 Potassium phosphate  
 0.02 M TS, 6173  
 0.2 M TS, 6173  
 Potassium phosphates  
 compounded injection, 3602  
 Potato starch, 5996, 6132  
 Povidone, 3604  
 Povidone-iodine, 3607  
 topical aerosol, 3607  
 cleansing solution, 3608  
 ointment, 3608  
 topical solution, 3608

## Powder

Absorbable dusting, 1538  
 Ampicillin soluble, 318  
 Amprolium soluble, 325  
 Astragalus root, 4740  
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 460  
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 463  
 Banaba leaf, 4758  
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 960  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 962  
*Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 4852  
 Compound clioquinol topical, 1056  
 Coix seed, 4863  
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 1162  
 Echinacea species, 4909  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules, 4920  
 Fenugreek seed, 4928  
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 1965  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1948  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4952  
 Iron, 6112  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5039  
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 2564  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 2580  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 2833  
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 2913  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 3078  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5204  
 Nystatin topical, 3188  
 Olive leaf, 5126  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 55  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 3339  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3336  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3565  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 5156  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5178  
*Salix* species bark, 5189  
 Salmeterol inhalation, 3935  
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 4024  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 5214

Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 4112  
 Tangerine peel, 5236  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4273  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5241  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4390  
 Valerian root, capsules, 5274  
 Vitamins with minerals oral, 5279  
 Zinc oxide, 4647

## Powdered

American ginseng, 4708  
 American ginseng extract, 4709  
 andrographis, 4716  
 andrographis extract, 4718  
 ashwagandha root, 4727  
 ashwagandha root extract, 4724  
 Asian ginseng, 4731  
 Asian ginseng extract, 4733  
 bilberry extract, 4769  
 black cohosh, 4773  
 black cohosh extract, 4775  
 black pepper, 4783  
 black pepper extract, 4784  
 cat's claw, 4808  
 cat's claw extract, 4810  
 cellulose, 5654  
 Chinese salvia, 4835  
 digitalis, 1351  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 4881  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 4884  
*Echinacea pallida*, 4889  
*Echinacea pallida* extract, 4891  
*Echinacea purpurea*, 4899  
*Echinacea purpurea* extract, 4901  
 eleuthero, 4918  
 eleuthero extract, 4914  
 fenugreek seed, extract, 4930  
 feverfew, 4934  
 garlic, 4964  
 garlic extract, 4966  
 ginger, 4973  
 ginkgo extract, 4981  
 goldenseal, 5004  
 goldenseal extract, 5006  
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 5009  
 gymnema, 5017  
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 5024  
 holy basil leaf, 5029  
 holy basil leaf extract, 5031  
 horse chestnut, 4829  
 horse chestnut extract, 4830  
 ipecac, 2351  
 licorice, 5062  
 licorice extract, 5063  
 malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5079  
 milk thistle, 5100  
 milk thistle extract, 5102  
 opium, 3241  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 5132  
*rauwolfia serpentina*, 3818  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 5159  
*Rhodiola rosea* extract, 5161  
 rosemary, 5172  
 saw palmetto, 5193  
 stinging nettle, 5228  
 stinging nettle extract, 5230  
 turmeric, 5257  
 turmeric extract, 5258  
 valerian, 5266  
 valerian extract, 5268  
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 6158

- Powder fineness (811), 7024  
Powder flow (1174), 7871  
Pralidoxime  
  chloride, 3609  
  chloride for injection, 3610  
Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 3611  
Pramoxine  
  hydrochloride, 3613  
  hydrochloride cream, 3614  
  hydrochloride jelly, 3615  
  hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3092  
Prasugrel hydrochloride, 3615  
Pravastatin sodium, 3617  
  tablets, 3619  
Praziquantel, 3621  
  tablets, 3623  
Prazosin hydrochloride, 3624  
  capsules, 3625  
Prazosin hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 3626  
Prednicarbate, 3627  
  cream, 3628  
  ointment, 3629  
Prednisolone, 3630  
  acetate, 3633  
  acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 2058  
  acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 2059  
  acetate injectable suspension, 3634  
  acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3093  
  acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 3094  
  acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3635  
  acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4103  
  acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 4105  
  cream, 3632  
  hemisuccinate, 3636  
  penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 3420  
  sodium phosphate, 3636  
  sodium phosphate injection, 3639  
  sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3639  
  sodium succinate for injection, 3640  
  oral solution, 3632  
  tablets, 3633  
  tebutate, 3640  
  tebutate injectable suspension, 3641  
  tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4277  
Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3635  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 3638  
Prednisone, 3641  
  injectable suspension, 3643  
  oral solution, 3642  
  tablets, 3644  
Preface  
  and mission, v  
Pregabalin, 3645  
Pregnenolone acetate, 6133  
Prekallikrein activator (165), 6510  
Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 8237  
Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7875  
Prescription container labeling (17), 6378  
Prilocaine, 3646  
  and epinephrine injection, 3650  
  hydrochloride, 3648  
  hydrochloride injection, 3649  
  and lidocaine cream, 2576  
Primaquine phosphate, 3651  
  tablets, 3652  
Primidone, 3654  
  oral suspension, 3655  
  tablets, 3655  
Probenecid, 3657  
  and ampicillin for oral suspension, 321  
  and colchicine tablets, 3658  
  tablets, 3658  
Probutol, 3659  
  tablets, 3660  
Procainamide hydrochloride, 3661  
  capsules, 3662  
  injection, 3662  
  tablets, 3663  
  extended-release tablets, 3663  
Procaine  
  hydrochloride, 3665  
  hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 3666  
  hydrochloride injection, 3666  
  and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3715  
  and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3716  
  and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3667  
Procaine hydrochloride, 3668  
  capsules, 3668  
Prochlorperazine, 3669  
  edisylate, 3671  
  edisylate injection, 3671  
  maleate, 3672  
  maleate tablets, 3673  
  oral solution, 3669  
  suppositories, 3670  
Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3675  
  tablets, 3676  
Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 8246  
Progesterone, 3676  
  injectable suspension, 3678  
  injection, 3677  
  intrauterine contraceptive system, 3677  
  vaginal suppositories, 3679  
Proguanil hydrochloride, 3681  
Proline, 3683  
Promazine hydrochloride, 3684  
  injection, 3684  
  oral solution, 3685  
  syrup, 3685  
  tablets, 3686  
Promethazine  
  and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3696  
  and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3693  
Promethazine hydrochloride, 3686  
  injection, 3688  
  oral solution, 3689  
  suppositories, 3691  
  tablets, 3691  
Propafenone hydrochloride, 3699  
  extended-release capsules, 3700  
  tablets, 3705  
Propane, 5922  
Propanediol, 5923  
Propantheline bromide, 3707  
  tablets, 3708  
Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3709  
  and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 1902  
  ophthalmic solution, 3710  
Propellants (602), 6772  
Propionaldehyde, 6133  
Propionic  
  acid, 5924  
  anhydride, 6133  
Propionic acid, 6133  
Propiophenone, 6133  
Propofol, 3710  
  injectable emulsion, 3713  
Propoxycaine  
  hydrochloride, 3714  
  and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3715  
  and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3716  
Propranolol hydrochloride, 3717  
  extended-release capsules, 3718  
  and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3721  
  injection, 3720  
  tablets, 3721  
*iso*-Propyl alcohol, 6133  
*n*-Propyl alcohol, 6072, 6133  
Propyl gallate, 5925  
Propylamine hydrochloride, 6133  
Propylene  
  carbonate, 5925  
  glycol, 3723  
  glycol alginate, 5926  
  glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 5928  
  glycol dilaurate, 5929  
  glycol monocaprylate, 5930  
  glycol monolaurate, 5931  
  glycol monostearate, 5932  
Propylene glycol, 6133  
Propylene Glycol Diacetate, 5927  
Propylhexedrine, 3724  
  inhalant, 3725  
Propylidone, 3725  
  injectable oil suspension, 3725  
Propylparaben, 5933, 6133  
  sodium, 5934  
Propylthiouracil, 3726  
  oral suspension, 3726  
  tablets, 3727  
Protamine sulfate, 3728  
  injection, 3729  
Protein  
  molecular weight standard, 6133  
  standard solution (8 g/dL), 6133  
Protein A quality attributes (130), 6496  
Protein determination procedures (507), 6672  
Protocatechuic acid, 6133  
Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3730  
  tablets, 3731  
Pseudoephedrine  
  chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53  
  chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55  
  chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58

- Pseudoephedrine (*continued*)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60  
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 1406  
 hydrochloride, 3732  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 69  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 72  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 73  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3732  
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3737  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 952  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 954  
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 2126  
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2128  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 2236  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3733  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3734  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3735  
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 899  
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1835  
 sulfate, 3739  
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 590  
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 1270  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4494  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4495
- Psyllium  
 hemicellulose, 3739  
 husk, 3740  
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 3742
- Pullulan, 5936  
 Pullulanase, 6133  
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 6119
- Pumice, 3742, 6134  
 Pure steam, 4612  
 Purine, 6134
- Purpurea*  
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 4901  
 powdered *Echinacea*, 4899  
 root, *Echinacea*, 4896
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 6134
- Pygeum, 5137  
 capsules, 5140  
 extract, 5138
- Pyrantel pamoate, 3742  
 and ivermectin tablets, 2427  
 oral suspension, 3744
- Pyrantel tartrate, 3745
- Pyrazinamide, 3746  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3849  
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 3847  
 oral suspension, 3746  
 tablets, 3747
- Pyrazole, 6134  
 Pyrene, 6134  
 Pyrethrum extract, 3748  
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 6135  
 Pyridine, 6134  
 dried, 6135  
 Pyridine, anhydrous, 6134  
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 6173  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749  
 injection, 3749  
 oral solution, 3749  
 tablets, 3750
- Pyridoxal  
 hydrochloride, 6135  
 5-phosphate, 6135
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 6135  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3751  
 injection, 3752  
 tablets, 3753
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 6135  
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 6135
- Pyrilamine maleate, 3754  
 tablets, 3755
- Pyrimethamine, 3755  
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 4114  
 oral suspension, 3756  
 tablets, 3757
- Pyrogallol, 6135  
 TS, alkaline, 6173
- Pyrogen test (151), 6503
- Pyroxylin, 3757
- Pyrrrole, 6135
- Pyruvic acid, 6135
- Pyrvinium pamoate, 3758  
 oral suspension, 3758  
 tablets, 3759

**Q**

- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7857
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6868
- Quality of biotechnological products  
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 7338  
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 7340
- Quazepam, 3760  
 tablets, 3760
- Quercetin, 5141
- Quetiapine  
 tablets, 3761  
 extended-release tablets, 3764
- Quetiapine fumarate, 3768
- Quinaldine red, 6160  
 TS, 6173
- Quinapril  
 hydrochloride, 3770  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3771  
 tablets, 3774
- Quinhydrone, 6135
- Quinidine gluconate, 3775  
 injection, 3776  
 extended-release tablets, 3777
- Quinidine sulfate, 3780  
 capsules, 3781  
 oral suspension, 3782  
 tablets, 3782  
 extended-release tablets, 3784
- Quinine sulfate, 3786  
 capsules, 3787  
 tablets, 3789
- Quinone, 6136  
 TS, 6173

**R**

- Rabeprazole  
 sodium, 3790
- Rabies  
 immune globulin, 3792
- Racemethionine, 5937
- Racemic  
 calcium pantothenate, 691
- Racpinephrine, 3792  
 hydrochloride, 3794  
 inhalation solution, 3793
- Ractopamine hydrochloride  
 suspension, 3794
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8108
- Radioactivity (821), 7025
- Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8444

**Radiopharmaceuticals**

- C 13, urea, 748  
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 749  
 C 14, urea capsules, 750
- Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 972  
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 973
- F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 1903  
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 1906
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2040
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 2268  
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 2268  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2270  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 2270  
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2271  
 Indium In 111 pentetretotide injection, 2272  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 2272
- I 123, iobenguane injection, 2315  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2317  
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 2318  
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 2318  
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 2319  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 2320  
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 2321  
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 2320  
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 2316  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2321  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 2322  
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 2323  
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 2323
- Krypton Kr 81m, 2465
- N 13, ammonia injection, 3150

**Radiopharmaceuticals** (continued)

P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 3508  
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 3509  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3921  
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 3945  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4086  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4184  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4185  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 4183  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 4187  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 4187  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicusate injection, 4188  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4189  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4189  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4190  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4191  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4193  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4194  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 4195  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 4196  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 4196  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4197  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4198  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4198  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4200  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4201  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4202  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4202  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 4203  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4204  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 4205  
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 4283  
 Xenon Xe 127, 4614  
 Xenon Xe 133, 4614  
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 4615  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4622

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3796  
 tablets, 3797

Raltegravir  
 chewable tablets, 3803  
 tablets, 3802

Raltegravir potassium, 3800

Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7731

Ramipril, 3805  
 capsules, 3807  
 tablets, 3809

Ranitidine  
 hydrochloride, 3811  
 injection, 3812  
 in sodium chloride injection, 3815  
 oral solution, 3813  
 tablets, 3814

Rapeseed oil  
 fully hydrogenated, 5938  
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 5939

Rat tail collagen, 6091  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3816  
 powdered, 3818  
 tablets, 3819

Rayon, 6136  
 purified, 3819

Rb 82  
 injection, rubidium chloride, 3921  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6586

Reagents, 6066  
 arsenic in, 6066  
 boiling or distilling range for, 6066  
 chloride in, 6067  
 flame photometry for, 6067  
 general tests for, 6066  
 heavy metals in, 6068  
 indicators and solutions, 6065  
 insoluble matter in, 6069  
 loss on drying for, 6069  
 nitrate in, 6069  
 nitrogen compounds in, 6069  
 phosphate in, 6069  
 residue on ignition in, 6069  
 sulfate in, 6069

Rectal solution  
 aminophylline, 242  
 sodium phosphates, 4052

Red  
 80, direct, 6136  
 phosphorus, 6136  
 Red-cell lysing agent, 6136

Red clover  
 aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry  
 extract, 5145

Reference standards  
 USP (11), 6375

Reference tables, 6197  
 Alcoholometric, 6284  
 Atomic weights, 6282  
 Container specifications for capsules and  
 tablets, 6197  
 Description and relative solubility of USP  
 and NF articles, 6210  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 6287  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of  
 selected radionuclides, 6283  
 Solubilities, 6272

Refractive index (831), 7041  
 Rehydration salts, oral, 3819  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of  
 selected radionuclides, 6283

Repaglinide, 3822  
 tablets, 3824

Resazurin (sodium), 6136  
 Reserpine, 3825  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 3827  
 tablets, 3826

Residual host cell protein measurement in  
 biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7777

Residual solvents (467), 6639

Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial  
 Procedures and Validation of Alternative  
 Procedures, 8243

Residue on ignition (281), 6587

Residue on ignition in reagents, 6069

**Resin**

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh,  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6147  
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated  
 polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6090

Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-  
 linked, in the chloride form, 6076

Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
 6076

Capsicum oleoresin, 713

Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-  
 exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 6087

Cation-exchange, 6087

Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium  
 form) 50- to 100-mesh, 6087

Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 6087, 6131  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
 6087

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene,  
 strongly acidic, 6088, 6147

Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 6088,  
 6147

Chloromethylated polystyrene-  
 divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 6090

Cholestyramine, 969

Ion-exchange, 6112

Podophyllum, 3555

Podophyllum topical solution, 3555

Polystyrene cation-exchange, 6131

Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange,  
 50- to 100-mesh, 6147

Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange,  
 strongly acidic, 6147

Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 6147

Resorcinol, 3829, 6136  
 monoacetate, 3830  
 ointment, compound, 3829  
 and sulfur topical suspension, 3829  
 TS, 6173

6Z-retinoic acid, 6136

Retinyl palmitate, 6136

Reverse transcriptase, 6136

Rheometry (1911), 8502

Rhodamine 6G, 6136

Rhodamine B, 6136

*Rhodiola crenulata*

root and rhizome dry extract, 5154  
 root and rhizome powder, 5156

*Rhodiola crenulata*

root and rhizome, 5153

*Rhodiola rosea*, 5157

capsules, 5164

extract, 5161

powdered, 5159

tablets, 5166

tincture, 5162

Ribavirin, 3830

capsules, 3831

for inhalation solution, 3833

tablets, 3834

Riboflavin, 3836

assay (481), 6663

injection, 3837

Riboflavin (*continued*)  
 5'-phosphate sodium, 3838  
 tablets, 3838  
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 6136  
 Ribose, 5169  
 Rifabutin, 3840  
 capsules, 3841  
 oral suspension, 3842  
 Rifampin, 3843  
 capsules, 3844  
 for injection, 3845  
 and isoniazid capsules, 3846  
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3849  
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3847  
 oral suspension, 3845  
 Riluzole, 3850  
 tablets, 3851  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3852  
 tablets, 3853  
 Rimexolone, 3854  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3855  
 Ringer's  
 and dextrose injection, 3857  
 and dextrose injection, half-strength  
 lactated, 3863  
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 3861  
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated,  
 3866  
 injection, 3856  
 injection, lactated, 3859  
 irrigation, 3868  
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium  
 chloride in, 3582  
 Risedronate sodium, 3868  
 tablets, 3870  
 Risperidone, 3872  
 oral solution, 3873  
 tablets, 3875  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3877  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3878  
 injection, 3879  
 tablets, 3879  
 Ritonavir, 3880  
 capsules, 3882  
 and lopinavir oral solution, 2612  
 and lopinavir tablets, 2616  
 oral solution, 3885  
 tablets, 3888  
 Rivastigmine, 3890  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3892  
 capsules, 3893  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3895  
 tablets, 3896  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3898  
 Rocuronium bromide, 3900  
 Root and rhizome  
 dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 4915  
 dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5154  
 dry extract tablets and eleuthero root,  
 4917  
 powder capsules and eleuthero, 4920  
 powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5156  
 and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5153  
 Ropinrirole  
 tablets, 3902  
 extended-release tablets, 3904  
 Ropinrirole hydrochloride, 3908  
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3911  
 injection, 3913  
 Rose  
 bengal sodium, 6136  
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 2322  
 oil, 5941  
 water ointment, 3914

water, stronger, 5941  
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 3914  
 Rosuvastatin  
 tablets, 3918  
 Rosuvastatin calcium, 3916  
 Roxarsone, 3921  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3921  
 Rufinamide, 3922  
 tablets, 3923  
 Rules and procedures, xxviii  
 Ruthenium red, 6136  
 TS, 6173  
 Rutin, 5175

## S

Sabinene, 6136  
 Saccharin, 5941  
 calcium, 3926  
 sodium, 3928  
 sodium oral solution, 3929  
 sodium tablets, 3930  
 Saccharose, 6136  
 Safflower oil, 3930  
 Safranin O, 6137  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5176  
 dry extract capsules, 5182  
 extract, dry, 5180  
 powder, 5178  
 dry extract tablets, 5183  
 Salicylaldazine, 6137  
 Salicylaldehyde, 6137  
 Salicylamide, 3931  
 Salicylic acid, 3932, 6137  
 and benzoic acids ointment, 513  
 collodion, 3934  
 gel, 3934  
 plaster, 3935  
 topical foam, 3934  
 and zinc paste, 4648  
 Saline TS, 6141, 6173  
 pyrogen-free, 6173  
*Salix* species bark, 5185  
 dry extract, 5187  
 powder, 5189  
 Salmeterol  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol,  
 1960  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder,  
 1965  
 inhalation powder, 3935  
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 3940  
 Salsalate, 3942  
 capsules, 3944  
 tablets, 3944  
 Salt  
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 6123, 6143  
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501),  
 6669  
 Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection,  
 3945  
 Sand  
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 6137, 6145  
 washed, 6137, 6156  
 Saquinavir mesylate, 3946  
 capsules, 3947  
 Sargramostim, 3948  
 for injection, 3950  
 Sawdust, purified, 6137  
 Saw palmetto, 5191  
 capsules, 5198  
 extract, 5196  
 powdered, 5193  
 Scaffold  
 bovine dermis, 3952  
 human dermis, 3960  
 porcine bladder, 3964  
 silk fibroin, 3968  
 Scaffold human amniotic membrane  
 allograft, 3956  
 Scandium oxide, 6137  
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7904  
 Schizochytrium oil, 5206  
 capsules, 5209  
 Schweitzer's reagent, 6173  
 Scopamine hydrobromide, 3973  
 injection, 3974  
 ophthalmic solution, 3975  
 tablets, 3975  
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug  
 analogues (2251), 8547  
 S designations, 6136  
 Secobarbital, 3976  
 sodium, 3976  
 sodium capsules, 3977  
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 6137  
 Selamectin, 3979  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3980  
 capsules, 3981  
 tablets, 3982  
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded  
 topical gel, 3983  
 Selenious acid, 3984, 6137  
 injection, 3985  
 Selenium, 6137  
 sulfide, 3985  
 sulfide topical suspension, 3986  
 Selenium (291), 6587  
 Selenomethionine, 5211, 6137  
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests  
 (1724), 8311  
 Senna  
 fluidextract, 3987  
 leaf, 3986  
 pods, 3987  
 oral solution, 3989  
 Sennosides, 3989  
 tablets, 3990  
 Sensitization testing (1184), 7914  
 Serine, 3991  
 Sertraline  
 hydrochloride, 3992  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3995  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3996  
 Sesame oil, 5943  
 Sevoflurane, 3998  
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow  
 testing (1063), 7452  
 Shellac, 5944  
 Significant change guide for bulk  
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7928  
 Sildenafil  
 tablets, 4000  
 Sildenafil citrate, 4002  
 oral suspension, 4003  
 Silica  
 calcined diatomaceous, 6138  
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined,  
 acid-washed, 6138  
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 5947  
 dental-type, 5946  
 gel, 6138  
 gel, binder-free, 6091, 6138  
 gel, chromatographic, 6091, 6138  
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 6138

- Silica (*continued*)  
   gel mixture, chromatographic, 6091, 6138  
   gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 6138  
   gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 6138  
   gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6138  
   gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 6138  
   gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6138  
   gel, porous, 6138  
   microspheres, 6138  
 Siliceous earth  
   chromatographic, 6091, 6138  
   chromatographic, silanized, 6091, 6138  
   purified, 5948  
 Silicic  
   acid, 6138  
   acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 6138  
 Silicon  
   carbide, 6139  
   dioxide, 5948  
   dioxide colloidal, 5949  
 Silicene  
   75 percent phenyl, methyl, 6139  
 Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 6139  
 Silicified  
   microcrystalline cellulose, 5652  
 Silver  
   diethyldithiocarbamate, 6139  
   diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 6173  
   nitrate, 4004, 6139  
   nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4004  
   nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6173  
   nitrate, toughened, 4004  
   nitrate TS, 6173  
   oxide, 6139  
 Silver–ammonia–nitrate TS, 6173  
 Silver–ammonium nitrate TS, 6173  
 Silver nitrate  
   0.002 N VS, 6186  
   0.05 N VS, 6186  
 Silver sulfate, 6139  
 Simethicone, 4004  
   alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 168  
   alumina and magnesia oral suspension, 170  
   alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 172  
   calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 672  
   capsules, 4006  
   emulsion, 4006  
   and magaldrate chewable tablets, 2658  
   and magaldrate oral suspension, 2657  
   oral suspension, 4007  
   tablets, 4008  
 Simulated gastric fluid TS, 6173  
 Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 6173  
 Simvastatin, 4008  
   tablets, 4009  
 Single-steroid assay (511), 6676  
 Sipuleucel-T, 4011  
 Sisomicin sulfate, 4013  
   injection, 4013  
 Sitagliptin  
   phosphate, 4015  
   tablets, 4014  
 β-Sitosterol, 6139  
 Six-month implementation guideline, ii  
 Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium, 3945  
 Soda lime, 5949, 6139  
 Sodium phosphate  
   tribasic, anhydrous, 6144  
 Sodium, 6139  
   acetate, 4016, 6139  
   acetate, anhydrous, 6076, 6139  
   acetate injection, 4017  
   acetate solution, 4018  
   acetate TS, 6173  
   alendronate, tablets, 121  
   alginate, 5950  
   alizarinsulfonate, 6139  
   alizarinsulfonate TS, 6173  
   aminoacetate TS, 6173  
   ammonium phosphate, 6139  
   arsenate, 6140  
   arsenite, 6140  
   arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6186  
   ascorbate, 4018  
   azide, 6140  
   benzoate, 5951  
   benzoate and caffeine injection, 648  
   bicarbonate, 4019, 5951, 6140  
   bicarbonate injection, 4022  
   bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 2663  
   bicarbonate oral powder, 4024  
   bicarbonate tablets, 4024  
   biphenyl, 6140  
   biphosphate, 6141  
   bisulfite, 6141  
   bisulfite TS, 6173  
   bitartrate, 6141  
   bitartrate TS, 6173  
   borate, 5952, 6141  
   borohydride, 6141  
   bromide, 4024, 6141  
   bromide injection, veterinary, 4025  
   bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4026  
   butyrate, 4026  
   caprylate, 5952  
   carbonate, 5953, 6141  
   carbonate, anhydrous, 6076, 6141  
   carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 1025  
   carbonate, monohydrate, 6141  
   carbonate TS, 6173  
   carboxymethylcellulose, 755  
   carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 5652  
   carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 756  
   carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 756  
   carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 5638  
   cefazolin, 805  
   cefmetazole, 824  
   cefoperazone, 827  
   cefotaxime, 832  
   cetostearyl sulfate, 5953  
   chloride, 4026, 6141  
   chloride and dextrose injection, 1297  
   chloride and fructose injection, 2003  
   chloride inhalation solution, 4030  
   chloride injection, 4029  
   chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 4029  
   chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 1285  
   chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 1289  
   chloride injection, mannitol in, 2689  
   chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3585  
   chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 3580  
   chloride injection, ranitidine in, 3815  
   chloride irrigation, 4030  
   chloride ophthalmic ointment, 4030  
   chloride ophthalmic solution, 4031  
   chloride solution, isotonic, 6141  
   chloride tablets, 4031  
   chloride tablets for solution, 4031  
   chloride TS, alkaline, 6174  
   cholate hydrate, 6141  
   chromate, 6141  
   chromate, Cr 51 injection, 972  
   chromotropate, 6141  
   cilastatin, 982  
   citrate, 4031  
   citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4032  
   citrate dihydrate, 6141  
   citrate TS, 6174  
   citrate TS, alkaline, 6174  
   cobaltinitrite, 6141  
   cobaltinitrite TS, 6174  
   cyanide, 6141  
   dalteparin, 1207  
   1-decanesulfonate, 6141  
   dehydroacetate, 5956  
   desoxycholate, 6141  
   dichromate, 6142  
   diethyldithiocarbamate, 6142  
   2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 6142  
   dithionite, 6142  
   dodecyl sulfate, 6142, 6143  
   ethylparaben, 5726  
   ferrocyanide, 6142  
   fluconazole, chloride injection, 1867  
   fluorescein, 6142  
   fluoride, 4033, 6142  
   fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 4036  
   fluoride F18 injection, 1906  
   fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 4037  
   fluoride oral solution, 4034  
   fluoride tablets, 4035  
   fluoride TS, 6174  
   formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 5956  
   gluconate, 4037  
   glycocholate, 6142  
   1-heptanesulfonate, 6142  
   1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6142  
   1-hexanesulfonate, 6142  
   1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6142  
   hydrogen sulfate, 6142  
   hydrosulfite, 6142  
   hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 6164, 6174  
   hydroxide, 5957, 6143  
   hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6187  
   hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6187  
   hydroxide TS, 6174  
   hydroxide TS 2, 6174  
   hydroxide TS 3, 6174  
   hypobromite TS, 6174  
   hypochlorite solution, 4038, 6143, 6174  
   hypochlorite topical solution, 4038  
   hypochlorite TS, 6174  
   iodate, 6143  
   iodide, 4039  
   iodide I 123 capsules, 2318  
   iodide I 123 solution, 2318  
   iodide I 131 capsules, 2323  
   iodide I 131 solution, 2323  
   iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 6174  
   lactate injection, 4039  
   lactate solution, 4040  
   lauryl sulfate, 5958, 6143  
   low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 5636  
   metabisulfite, 5959, 6143

Sodium (*continued*)  
 metaperiodate, 6143  
 methoxide, 6143  
 methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6187  
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 6188  
 molybdate, 6143  
 monofluorophosphate, 4040  
 montelukast, oral granules, 2975  
 montelukast, tablets, 2979  
 montelukast, chewable tablets, 2982  
 mycophenolate, 3017  
 nitrate, 6143  
 nitrite, 4041, 6143  
 nitrite injection, 4044  
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6188  
 nitroferricyanide, 6143  
 nitroferricyanide TS, 6174  
 nitroprusside, 4045  
 nitroprusside for injection, 4046  
 1-octanesulfonate, 6143  
 oxalate, 6143  
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 6143  
 1-pentanesulfonate, 6125, 6143  
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 6144  
 perchlorate, 6144  
 peroxide, 6144  
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 4199  
 phenylbutyrate, 4046  
 phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 4048  
 phosphate, dibasic, 4049, 6144  
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 6076, 6144  
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 6144  
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 6144  
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 6144  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6174  
 phosphate, monobasic, 4049, 6119, 6144  
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 6144  
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 6144  
 phosphate P 32 solution, 3509  
 phosphates injection, 4050  
 phosphates oral solution, 4052  
 phosphates rectal solution, 4052  
 phosphate, tribasic, 5960, 6144  
 phosphite pentahydrate, 6144  
 phosphotungstate TS, 6174  
 picosulfate, 4052  
 polystyrene sulfonate, 4053  
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 4054  
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571  
 propionate, 5961  
 pyrophosphate, 6144  
 pyruvate, 6144  
 rabeprazole, 3790  
 salicylate, 4055, 6144  
 salicylate tablets, 4056  
 selenite, 6144  
 starch glycolate, 5962  
 stearate, 5963  
 stearyl fumarate, 5964  
 sulfate, 4057, 6145  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6145  
 sulfate decahydrate, 6145  
 sulfate injection, 4057  
 sulfide, 4058, 6145  
 sulfide topical gel, 4058  
 sulfide TS, 6174  
 sulfite, 5967, 6145  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 6076, 6145  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 6145  
 tartrate, 5968, 6145  
 tartrate TS, 6174

tetraphenylborate, 6145  
 tetraphenylboron, 6145  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 6188  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 6174  
 thioglycolate, 6145  
 thioglycolate TS, 6174  
 thiosulfate, 4058, 6145  
 thiosulfate injection, 4059  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6174, 6188  
 thiosulfate TS, 6174  
 L-thyroxine, 6145  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 6142, 6145  
 tungstate, 6145  
 Sodium bicarbonate compounded injection, 4023  
 Sodium chloride TS, 6173  
 0.5 M TS, 6174  
 0.1 N Sodium chloride TS, 6174  
 Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 6142  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 5213  
 Sodium hydroxide 0.0025 N TS, 6174  
 0.2 N, TS, 6174  
 0.02 N TS, 6174  
 10 N TS, 6174  
 2.5 N TS, 6174  
 2 N TS, 6174  
 5 N, TS, 6174  
 0.025 N VS, 6186  
 0.1 N VS, 6187  
 0.01 N VS, 6187  
 0.5 N VS, 6187  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4046  
 Sodium phosphate, 6144  
 Sodium phosphates compounded injection, 4051  
 Sodium succinate, 5965  
 Sodium thiosulfate 0.002 N VS, 6188  
 0.01 M VS, 6189  
 Solubilities, 6272  
 Soluble starch, 6145

## Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 65  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 69  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 44  
 Acetaminophen oral, 43  
 Acetic acid otic, 79  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 82  
 Acetylcysteine, 84  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 4036  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 178  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 180  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 183  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 188  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 190  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 191  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 192  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 194  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 195  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 197  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 198  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 200  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 201  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 203  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 205  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 208  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 224  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 230  
 Aminophylline oral, 241  
 Aminophylline rectal, 242  
 Ammonia, diluted, 6074  
 Ammonia, strong, 5569  
 Amprolium oral, 325  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 340  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 341  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 343  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 2147  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 344  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 347  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 349  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 354  
 Aromatic elixir, 5578  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 378, 4722  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 389  
 Atenolol oral, 403  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 427  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 491  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5588  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 5590  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 493  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 509  
 Benzocaine otic, 503  
 Benzocaine topical, 504  
 Betamethasone oral, 530  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 546  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 550  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 586  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 586  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 590  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 589  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 602  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 626  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 647  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 659  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 685  
 Captopril oral, 717  
 Carbachol intraocular, 721  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 722  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 730  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 747  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 749  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 770  
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 804  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 905  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 906  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 911  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 911

**Solution** (continued)

- Chloramphenicol oral, 912  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 912  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 928  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 954  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 951  
 Cholecalciferol, 967, 4839  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 975  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 996  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 1047  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 1048  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1052  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 1062  
 Clotrimazole topical, 1100  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 1108  
 Coal tar topical, 1111  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 1113  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 1113  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 1120  
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 1165  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 6092  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1181  
 Cyclosporine oral, 1192  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 1195  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 1223  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1257  
 Dexamethasone oral, 1259  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1268  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 1270  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 1273  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 1294  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1300  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1303  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 6179  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 1334  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 1346  
 Digoxin oral, 1357  
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 1365  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1377  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 1382  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 1386  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 1400  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 1409  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1413  
 Docusate sodium, 1451  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1455  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 1468  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 1479  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 1514  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 1539  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 1543  
 Dyphylline oral, 1542  
 Ecamsule, 1544  
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 1548  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 1579  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 1615  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 1619  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 1618  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 1617  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 1619  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 1634  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 1638  
 Erythromycin topical, 1656  
 Escitalopram oral, 1671  
 Ethosuximide oral, 1739  
 Fehling's, 6167  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 285  
 Ferric subsulfate, 1811  
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 1819  
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 1822  
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 1893  
 Fluocinonide topical, 1896  
 (+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate, 6105  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1901  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1902  
 Fluorouracil topical, 1913  
 Fluoxetine oral, 1917  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1926  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 1928  
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 1938  
 Formaldehyde, 1988, 6106, 6168  
 Furosemide oral, 2008  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 2055  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 2056  
 Gentamicin topical, 2057  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2055  
 Gentian violet topical, 2062  
 Glutaral disinfectant, 5742  
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 2086  
 Glycerin oral, 2086  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 2125  
 Guaifenesin oral, 2124  
 Halazone tablets for, 2135  
 Halcinonide topical, 2139  
 Haloperidol oral, 2142  
 Heparin lock flush, 2146  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2161  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 2167  
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 2185  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 6110  
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 2199  
 Hydroquinone topical, 2205  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2208  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 2216  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2226  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 2228  
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 2231  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2244  
 Indium In 111 chloride, 2268  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 2270  
 Iodine, strong, 2314  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2318  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2323  
 Iodine topical, 2313  
 Ipecac oral, 2352  
 Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation, 2355  
 Isoniazid oral, 2380  
 Isosorbide oral, 2391  
 Ivermectin topical, 2425  
 Lactulose, 2470  
 Lead, standard, 6174  
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 2520  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2539  
 Levocarnitine oral, 2544  
 Levofloxacin oral, 2554  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 2573  
 Lincomycin oral, 2579  
 Lithium oral, 2595  
 Locke-Ringer's, 6170  
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 2607  
 Loratadine oral, 2623  
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 2653  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 2661  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 2662  
 Manganese chloride for oral, 2683  
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 2666  
 Magnesium citrate oral, 2665  
 Maltitol, 5817  
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 2738  
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 2767  
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 2773  
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 2793  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 2799  
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 2804  
 Methenamine oral, 2801  
 Methoxsalen topical, 2824  
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 2835  
 Methylcellulose oral, 2836  
 Metoclopramide oral, 2872  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2886  
 Mibolerone oral, 2908  
 Minoxidil topical, 2938  
 Mometasone furoate topical, 2968  
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 2998  
 Myrrh topical, 3022  
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 3030  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3043  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 3043  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 3088  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 3090  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 3080  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3080  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3071  
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 3069  
 Nickel standard TS, 6171  
 Nitrofurazone topical, 3149  
 Nitromersol topical, 3155  
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 3175  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 3184  
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 3199  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3215  
 Ondansetron, oral, 3233  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 58  
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 3265  
 Oxtriphylline oral, 3294  
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 3298  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 3309  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3322  
 Papain tablets for topical, 3370  
 Paromomycin oral, 3382  
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 3412  
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 3429  
 Phenobarbital oral, 3472  
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 3476  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3494

**Solution** (continued)

- Phosphate P 32, sodium, 3509  
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 3511  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3516  
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 3519  
 Podophyllum resin topical, 3555  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 3560  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3565  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 3566  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 3570  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 3570  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 3571  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 3582  
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 3574  
 Potassium chloride for oral, 3577  
 Potassium chloride oral, 3577  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 3589  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 3595  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 3594  
 Potassium gluconate oral, 3592  
 Potassium iodide oral, 3596  
 Potassium nitrate, 3598  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 3571  
 Povidone–iodine cleansing, 3608  
 Povidone–iodine topical, 3608  
 Prednisolone oral, 3632  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 3638  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3639  
 Prednisone oral, 3642  
 Prochlorperazine oral, 3669  
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 3685  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3696  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 3693  
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 3689  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3710  
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 6133  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3737  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3733  
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 3749  
 Ranitidine oral, 3813  
 Risperidone oral, 3873  
 Saccharin sodium oral, 3929  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3975  
 Senna oral, 3989  
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 4004  
 Sodium acetate, 4018  
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 4026  
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 6141  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4031  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 4031  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 4032  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 4036  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 4034  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 4038, 6143, 6174  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 4038  
 Sodium lactate, 4040  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 3509  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 4052  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 4052  
 Sorbitol, 4062  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 5975  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 5977  
 Stavudine for oral, 4082  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4102  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 4127  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 4148  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 4249  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 4248  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4263  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4264  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4273  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4279  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 6150  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4297  
 Theophylline oral, 4290  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4298  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4303  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4305  
 Thimerosal topical, 4311  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4319  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4326  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4353  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4272  
 Tolnaftate topical, 4391  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4432  
 Tretinoin topical, 4441  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4452  
 Tricitrates oral, 4464  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4471  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4479  
 Trikates oral, 4481  
 Trimeprazine oral, 4482  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4493  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4494  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4501  
 Valproic acid oral, 4534  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4536  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 4549  
 Vehicle for oral, 5856  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 5856  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4568  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 5497  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5409  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5352  
 Xanthan gum, 6043  
 Zidovudine oral, 4633  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 4650  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 4651
- 
- Solutions  
 reagents, and indicators, 6065  
 Solvent hexane, 6145
- Somatropin, 4059  
 for injection, 4061  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6484  
 Sorbic acid, 5968  
 Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 5969  
 monooleate, 5970  
 monopalmitate, 5970  
 monostearate, 5971  
 sesquioleate, 5972  
 sorbitol, solution, 5977  
 trioleate, 5973  
 Sorbitol, 5974, 6145  
 solution, 4062  
 solution noncrystallizing, 5975  
 sorbitan solution, 5977  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4064  
 oral suspension, 4065  
 tablets, 4066  
 Soybean oil, 4066  
 hydrogenated, 5979  
 Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 5216  
 powdered extract, 5214  
 tablets, 5217  
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 8249  
 Specific gravity (841), 7041  
 Specific surface area (846), 7042  
 Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 4069  
 for injectable suspension, 4069  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6520  
 Spironolactone, 4070  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 4073  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4073  
 tablets, 4072  
 Spironolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 4071  
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 4071  
 Spirulina, 5219  
 tablets, 5223  
 Squalane, 5979  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4086  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7923  
 Stachyose hydrate, 6145  
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 6145  
 Stannous  
 chloride, 5980, 6145  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 6164, 6174  
 chloride acid TS, 6164, 6174  
 fluoride, 4074  
 fluoride gel, 4075  
 Stanazolol, 4077  
 tablets, 4078  
 Starch  
 corn, 5981  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5985  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 5987  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 5983  
 iodate paper, 6161  
 iodide-free TS, 6175  
 iodide paper, 6161  
 iodide paste TS, 6175  
 modified, 5990  
 pea, 5991  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5994  
 potassium iodide TS, 6175  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 6173  
 potato, 5996, 6132, 6145

Starch (*continued*)  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5999  
 pregelatinized, 6001  
 pregelatinized modified, 6002  
 sodium, glycolate, 5962  
 soluble, 6146  
 soluble, purified, 6146  
 tapioca, 6004  
 topical, 4079  
 TS, 6174  
 wheat, 6005  
 Stavudine, 4079  
 capsules, 4081  
 for oral solution, 4082  
 Steam, pure, 4612  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 8079  
 Stearic acid, 6006, 6146  
 purified, 6008  
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6010  
 Stearyl alcohol, 6011, 6146

---

## Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1663  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 1667  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 1668  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6959  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7959  
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 8008  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7993  
 Water, purified, 4611  
 Water for inhalation, 4610  
 Water for injection, 4610  
 Water for irrigation, 4611

---

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7959

Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7993  
 tests (71), 6407  
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 8008  
 Sterilization cycle development, 8115  
 Sterilization filtration of gases, 8118  
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8113  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 8074  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 8089  
 Stinging nettle, 5226  
 extract, powdered, 5230  
 powdered, 5228  
 Storax, 4083  
 Streptomycin  
 injection, 4085  
 for injection, 4085  
 sulfate, 4084  
 Stronger  
 ammonia water, 6146  
 cupric acetate TS, 6175  
 Strontium  
 acetate, 6146  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 4086  
 hydroxide, 6146  
 Strychnine sulfate, 6147

Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 6147  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 6147  
 copolymer beads, 6147  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6940  
 Succinic acid, 6012, 6147  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 4087  
 injection, 4088  
 Sucralfate, 4089  
 tablets, 4091  
 Sucralose, 6013  
 Sucrose, 6014  
 octaacetate, 6016  
 palmitate, 6016  
 stearate, 6018  
 Sudan  
 III, 6147  
 III TS, 6175  
 IV, 6147  
 IV TS, 6175  
 Sufentanil citrate, 4091  
 injection, 4092  
 Sugar  
 compressible, 6019  
 confectioner's, 6021  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 6025  
 injection, invert, 4092  
 spheres, 6022  
 Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 323  
 sodium, 4093  
 Sulconazole nitrate, 4095  
 Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 4096  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 4097  
 Sulfabenzamide, 4098  
 Sulfacetamide, 4098  
 sodium, 4099  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4101  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 4102  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4103  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4105  
 sodium topical suspension, 4103  
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 4106  
 Sulfadiazine, 4106  
 cream, silver, 4109  
 silver, 4108  
 sodium, 4110  
 sodium injection, 4111  
 tablets, 4107  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4111  
 sodium, 4113  
 soluble powder, 4112  
 oral suspension, 4112  
 tablets, 4112  
 Sulfadoxine, 4113  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 4114  
 Sulfaguanidine, 6147  
 Sulfamerazine, 6147  
 Sulfamethazine, 4115  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 960  
 granulated, 4116  
 Sulfamethizole, 4116  
 oral suspension, 4117  
 tablets, 4118

Sulfamethoxazole, 4118  
 oral suspension, 4119  
 tablets, 4120  
 and trimethoprim injection, 4120  
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 4122  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 4124  
 Sulfamic acid, 6147  
 Sulfan blue, 6147  
 Sulfanilamide, 6147  
 Sulfanilic  
 acid, 6147  
 acid, diazotized TS, 6175  
 acid TS, 6175  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 6175  
 α-naphthylamine TS, 6175  
 Sulfapyridine, 4125  
 tablets, 4126  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 4126  
 oral solution, 4127  
 Sulfasalazine, 4127  
 tablets, 4128  
 delayed-release tablets, 4129  
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 6147  
 Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 6164, 6168  
 and chloride (221), 6562  
 ferrous, TS, 6167  
 magnesium, TS, 6170  
 mercuric, TS, 6167, 6170  
 potassium, 6132  
 potassium, TS, 6173  
 in reagents, 6069  
 strychnine, 6147  
 Sulfathiazole, 4130  
 sodium, 6147  
 Sulfapyrazone, 4130  
 capsules, 4131  
 tablets, 4132  
 Sulfiram, 6147  
 Sulfisoxazole, 4132  
 acetyl, 4133  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 1661  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1666  
 acetyl oral suspension, 4134  
 tablets, 4133  
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 6175  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 6147  
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 6159, 6160  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 6147  
 Sulfur, 6148  
 dioxide, 6023  
 dioxide detector tube, 6148  
 ointment, 4134  
 precipitated, 4134  
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 3829  
 sublimed, 4135  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6677  
 Sulfuric acid, 6023, 6148  
 diluted, 6098, 6148  
 fluorometric, 6148  
 fuming, 6106, 6148  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 6189  
 nitrogen free, 6148

Sulfuric acid (*continued*)  
 normal (1 N), 6189  
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 6172  
 TS, 6175  
 0.02 N TS, 6175  
 0.2 N TS, 6175  
 0.5 N TS, 6175  
 1 M TS, 6175  
 2 N TS, 6175  
 6 N TS, 6175  
 7 N TS, 6175  
 0.01 N VS, 6189  
 0.02 N Sulfuric acid  
 VS, 6189  
 10 N Sulfuric acid  
 TS, 6175  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 6175  
 0.05 N Sulfuric acid VS, 6189  
 Sulfurous acid, 6148  
 Sulindac, 4135  
 tablets, 4136  
 Sulisobenzonate, 4138  
 Sumatriptan, 4139  
 nasal spray, 4141  
 injection, 4140  
 succinate, 4145  
 succinate oral suspension, 4146  
 tablets, 4142  
 Sunflower oil, 6024, 6148  
 Supplemental information for articles of  
 botanical origin (2030), 8524

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 44  
 Aminophylline, 243  
 Aspirin, 385  
 Bisacodyl, 560  
 Chlorpromazine, 955  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1646  
 Glycerin, 2087  
 Indomethacin, 2281  
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 2915  
 Morphine sulfate, 2993  
 Nystatin vaginal, 3188  
 Prochlorperazine, 3670  
 Progesterone vaginal, 3679  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3691  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4307

Suprofen, 4147  
 ophthalmic solution, 4148

## Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate  
 oral, 66  
 Acetaminophen oral, 45  
 Acetazolamide oral, 77  
 Acyclovir oral, 93  
 Albendazole oral, 103  
 Allopurinol oral, 134  
 Alprazolam oral, 142  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
 oral, 165  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 164  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral,  
 170

Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral,  
 173  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral,  
 176  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for  
 oral, 302  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 298  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 297  
 Amoxicillin oral, 298  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 301  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 319  
 Ampicillin for oral, 319  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 321  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 404  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 405  
 Atovaquone oral, 419  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 431  
 Azathioprine oral, 436  
 Azithromycin for oral, 448  
 Baclofen oral, 466  
 Barium sulfate, 474  
 Barium sulfate for, 475  
 Benzazepril hydrochloride compounded  
 oral, veterinary, 485  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and  
 betamethasone acetate injectable, 539  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 550  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 560  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 569  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 580  
 Calamine topical, 649  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 650  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 669  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral,  
 674  
 Captopril oral, 718  
 Carbamazepine oral, 724  
 Cefaclor for oral, 791  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 797  
 Cefdinir for oral, 811  
 Cefixime for oral, 819  
 Cefepodoxime proxetil for oral, 846  
 Cefprozil for oral, 850  
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 870  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 877  
 Cephalixin for oral, 880  
 Cephadrine for oral, 890  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone  
 acetate for ophthalmic, 913  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 915  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 944  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 970  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 3508  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 980  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic,  
 1002  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 1029  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for  
 oral, 302  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1052  
 Clonazepam oral, 1077  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 1089  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 1126  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate otic, 1129  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 1129  
 Demeclocycline oral, 1225  
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable,  
 1255  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 1262  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 1258  
 Diazoxide oral, 1310  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 1331  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 1339  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1378  
 Dipyridamole oral, 1416  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1456  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 1498  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary,  
 1500  
 Doxycycline for oral, 1494  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral,  
 veterinary, 1584  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 1660  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 1659  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole  
 acetyl oral, 1661  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 1664  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 1664  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and  
 sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 1666  
 Estrone injectable, 1716  
 Famotidine for oral, 1778  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 1827  
 Flucytosine oral, 1875  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 1908  
 Furazolidone oral, 2006  
 Ganciclovir oral, 2043  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate  
 ophthalmic, 2059  
 Griseofulvin oral, 2118  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 2184  
 Ibuprofen oral, 2233  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable,  
 2249  
 Indomethacin oral, 2283  
 Isophane insulin human, 2303  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin  
 injection, 2300  
 Isophane insulin, 2302  
 Insulin zinc, 2307  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 2308  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 2309  
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 2374  
 Ketoconazole oral, 2455  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 2467  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 2492  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 2503  
 Loracarbef for oral, 2620  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 2657  
 Magaldrate oral, 2656  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium  
 bicarbonate for oral, 2663  
 Mebendazole oral, 2696  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable,  
 2708  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 2716  
 Meloxicam oral, 2722  
 Meprobamate oral, 2748  
 Mesalamine rectal, 2760  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 2791  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral,  
 2795  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 2805  
 Methyl dopa oral, 2837  
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable,  
 2862  
 Metolazone oral, 2876  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2887  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral,  
 2894  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 2929  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 3033  
 Naproxen oral, 3045  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 3061  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3088  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone otic, 3090

**Suspension** (continued)

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3091  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3089  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3093  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3075  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3076  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3094  
 Nevirapine oral, 3099  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 3145  
 Nystatin for oral, 3189  
 Nystatin oral, 3189  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 3235  
 Oxendazole oral, 3291  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 3334  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 3335  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3337  
 Pantoprazole oral, 3363  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 3406  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 3407  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 3406  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 3404  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 3418  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 3418  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 3420  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 3421  
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 3416  
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 3417  
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 3427  
 Penicillin V for oral, 3425  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 3448  
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 3451  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 3479  
 Phenytoin oral, 3499  
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 3508  
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 3553  
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 3634  
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3635  
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 3635  
 Prednisone injectable, 3643  
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 3641  
 Primidone oral, 3655  
 Progesterone injectable, 3678  
 Propylidone injectable oil, 3725  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 3742  
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 3744  
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 3758  
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 3782  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 3794  
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 3829  
 Rifampin oral, 3845  
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 3855  
 Selenium sulfide topical, 3986

Simethicone oral, 4007  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 4054  
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 4069  
 Spirolactone compounded oral, 4071  
 Structured vehicle, 6025  
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6025  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4105  
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 4103  
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 4112  
 Sulfamethizole oral, 4117  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 4119  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 4122  
 Sulfoxazole acetyl oral, 4134  
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 4146  
 Temozolomide oral, 4221  
 Testosterone injectable, 4252  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4274  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4275  
 Tetracycline oral, 4267  
 Thiabendazole oral, 4300  
 Thioridazine oral, 4318  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4375  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4377  
 Topiramate compounded oral, 4401  
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4451  
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4453  
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4454  
 Triflupromazine oral, 4474  
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4496  
 Vehicle for oral, 5857  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4568  
 Zinc sulfide topical, 4652

Suspension structured vehicle, 6025  
 sugar-free, 6025  
 Suture  
 absorbable surgical, 4148  
 nonabsorbable surgical, 4149  
 Sutures  
 diameter <861>, 7072  
 needle attachment <871>, 7073

**Syrup**

Acacia, 5551  
 Calcium glubionate, 678  
 Cherry, 5663  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 957  
 Chocolate, 5670  
 Corn, 5678  
 Corn, solids, 5684  
 High fructose corn, 5680  
 Docusate sodium, 1451  
 Ferrus sulfate, 1823  
 Orange, 5858  
 Piperazine citrate, 3548  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3685  
 Syrup, 6025  
 Tolu balsam, 6029

**T**

Tablet breaking force <1217>, 8018  
 Tablet compression characterization, 7442  
 Tablet friability <1216>, 8017

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 6005  
 Abiraterone acetate, 28  
 Acarbose, 33  
 Acepromazine maleate, 40  
 Acetaminophen, 47  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 60  
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 49  
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 51  
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 52  
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 62  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 68  
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 71  
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 72  
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 48  
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 2176  
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 73  
 Acetazolamide, 78  
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 81  
 Acyclovir, 94  
 Albendazole, 104  
 Albuterol, 106  
 Albuterol extended-release, 107  
 Alendronate sodium, 121  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 126  
 Allopurinol, 134  
 Almotriptan, 138  
 Alprazolam, 143  
 Alprazolam extended-release, 145  
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 149  
 Alumina and magnesium, 165  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 167  
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 168  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 172  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 174  
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 175  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 177  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 187  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 192  
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 216  
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 218

**Tablets** (continued)

- Aminobenzoate potassium, 224
- Aminocaproic acid, 230
- Aminogluthethimide, 232
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 236
- Aminophylline, 244
- Aminophylline delayed-release, 246
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 248
- Aminosalicyclic acid, 251
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 261
- amlodipine and atorvastatin, 263
- Amlodipine and valsartan, 269
- Amlodipine besylate, 281
- Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 274
- Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 284
- Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 289
- Amoxapine, 292
- Amoxicillin, 299
- Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 304
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 303
- Amphetamine sulfate, 308
- Ampicillin, 320
- Anastrozole, 331
- Anileridine hydrochloride, 335
- Apomorphine hydrochloride, 353
- Arginine, 4720
- Aripiprazole, 369
- Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 371
- Ascorbic acid, 379
- Aspirin, 386
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium, 391
- Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 393
- Aspirin, buffered, 387
- Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 397
- Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesium, 398
- Aspirin delayed-release, 388
- Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 389
- Aspirin extended-release, 390
- Astemizole, 400
- Atenolol, 403
- Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 405
- Atorvastatin calcium, 414
- Atropine sulfate, 429
- Azatadine maleate, 434
- Azathioprine, 437
- Azithromycin, 451
- Baclofen, 466
- Barium sulfate, 476
- Belladonna extract, 481
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 483
- Bendroflumethiazide, 490
- Benzotropine mesylate, 521
- Betaxolol, 547
- Bethanechol chloride, 551
- Bicalutamide, 554
- Biotin, 557
- Bisacodyl delayed-release, 561
- Bismuth subsalicylate, 569
- Bisoprolol fumarate, 572
- Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 573
- Black cohosh, 4779
- Bromocriptine mesylate, 584
- Brompheniramine maleate, 589
- Bumetanide, 595
- Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual, 602
- Bupropion hydrochloride, 607
- Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 607
- Buspiron hydrochloride, 621
- Busulfan, 624
- Butabarbital sodium, 627
- Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 630
- Butalbital and aspirin, 631
- Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 634
- Cabergoline, 644
- Calcium acetate, 665
- Calcium carbonate, 670
- Calcium carbonate, magnesium, and simethicone chewable, 672
- Calcium citrate, 4791
- Calcium gluconate, 684
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4798
- Calcium lactate, 686
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 674
- Calcium pantothenate, 690
- Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 695
- Calcium with vitamin D, 4799
- Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 4800
- Candesartan cilexetil, 700
- Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 702
- Capecitabine, 706
- Captopril, 718
- Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 719
- Carbamazepine, 725
- Carbamazepine extended-release, 728
- Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 731
- Carbidopa and levodopa, 733
- Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 735
- Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 741
- Carbinoxamine maleate, 745
- Calcium carbonate and magnesium chewable, 671
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 756
- Carisoprodol, 758
- Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 761
- Carisoprodol and aspirin, 760
- Carprofen, 768
- Carteolol hydrochloride, 771
- Carvedilol, 775
- Cascara, 781
- Cat's claw, 4812
- Cefaclor extended-release, 792
- Cefadroxil, 798
- Cefixime, 819
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 846
- Cefprozil, 852
- Cefuroxime axetil, 871
- Cephalexin, 880
- Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 881
- Cephadrine, 891
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 895
- Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 897
- Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 899
- Chlorambucil, 907
- Chloramphenicol, 912
- Chlordiazepoxide, 918
- Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 919
- Chloroquine phosphate, 941
- Chlorothiazide, 945
- Chlorpheniramine maleate, 952
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 958
- Chlorpropamide, 959
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 962
- Chlorthalidone, 963
- Chlorzoxazone, 965
- Cholecalciferol, 968
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4845
- Chromium picolinate, 4850
- Cilostazol, 985
- Cimetidine, 988
- Ciprofloxacin, 996
- Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 998
- Citalopram, 1016
- Clarithromycin, 1030
- Clarithromycin extended-release, 1032
- Clemastine fumarate, 1040
- Clomiphene citrate, 1070
- Clonazepam, 1077
- Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 1078
- Clonidine hydrochloride, 1082
- Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 1083
- Clopidogrel, 1090
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1094
- Clover, red, 5151
- Clozapine, 1110
- Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 1113
- Codeine phosphate, 1118
- Codeine sulfate, 1122
- Colchicine, 1124
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1127
- Cortisone acetate, 1156
- Curcuminoids, 4875
- Cyanocobalamin, 1171
- Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1174
- Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1178
- Cyclophosphamide, 1185
- Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1196
- Dapsone, 1217
- Dehydrocholic acid, 1223
- Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1226
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 1233
- Desloratadine, 1238
- Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 1240
- Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 1247
- Dexamethasone, 1260
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1274
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1291
- Diazepam, 1307
- Dichlorphenamide, 1315
- Diclofenac potassium, 1319
- Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 1325
- Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 1321
- Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 1323
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1335
- Didanosine, for oral suspension, 1339
- Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1342
- Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1343
- Diethylstilbestrol, 1345
- Diflunisal, 1349
- Digitalis, 1353
- Digitoxin, 1355
- Digoxin, 1358
- Dihydrotachysterol, 1366
- Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 1369
- Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1378
- Dimenhydrinate, 1382
- Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 1393
- Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 1403
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1410
- Dipyridamole, 1417
- Dirithromycin delayed-release, 1419
- Disulfiram, 1423

**Tablets** (continued)

- Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1428  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 1429  
 Docusate sodium, 1452  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1458  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 1462  
 Doxazosin, 1476  
 Doxycycline, 1496  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1505  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1507  
 Doxylamine succinate, 1514  
 Dronedarone, 1519  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 1524  
 Dydrogesterone, 1541  
 Dyphylline, 1543  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1544  
*Echinacea* Species dry extract tablets, 4907  
 Efavirenz, 1559  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4917  
 Enalapril maleate, 1585  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 1586  
 Entacapone, 1603  
 Entecavir, 1608  
 Ergocalciferol, 1635  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1638  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 1639  
 Ergonovine maleate, 1641  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1644  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1647  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 1645  
 Erythromycin, 1657  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1657  
 Erythromycin estolate, 1660  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1664  
 Erythromycin stearate, 1670  
 Escitalopram, 1673  
 Estazolam, 1688  
 Estradiol, 1696  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 1697  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 1710  
 Estrogens, esterified, 1714  
 Estropipate, 1718  
 Eszopiclone, 1721  
 Ethacrynic acid, 1724  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1727  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1731  
 Ethionamide, 1734  
 Ethotoin, 1741  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 1744  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 1744  
 Etidronate disodium, 1747  
 Etodolac, 1750  
 Etodolac extended-release, 1751  
 Ezetimibe, 1769  
 Famotidine, 1779  
 Felbamate, 1784  
 Felodipine extended-release, 1787  
 Fenofibrate, 1798  
 Fenpropfen calcium, 1805  
 Ferrus fumarate, 1815  
 Ferrus fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 1815  
 Ferrus gluconate, 1820  
 Ferrus sulfate, 1823  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1832  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 1835  
 Finasteride, 1848  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1852  
 Flecainide acetate, 1856  
 Fluconazole, 1872  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1881  
 Fluoxetine, 1918  
 Fluoxymesterone, 1922  
 Flurbiprofen, 1935  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 1976  
 Folic acid, 1981  
 Fosinopril sodium, 1995  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 1996  
 Furazolidone, 2006  
 Furosemide, 2009  
 Gabapentin, 2013  
 Galantamine, 2034  
 Garlic delayed-release, 4968  
 Gemfibrozil, 2050  
 Ginkgo, 4986  
 Ginseng, American, 4713  
 Ginseng, Asian, 4734  
 Glimepiride, 2064  
 Glipizide, 2068  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 2069  
 Glucosamine, 4991  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 4988  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 4995  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 4994  
 Glyburide, 2078  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 2081  
 Glycopyrrolate, 2092  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2114  
 Griseofulvin, 2119  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 2120  
 Guaifenesin, 2124  
 Guanabenz acetate, 2130  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2132  
 Guanfacine, 2132  
 Guggul, 5014  
 Halazone for solution, 2135  
 Haloperidol, 2143  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 2162  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2168  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2173  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 218  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2175  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 2176  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 2177  
 Hydrocortisone, 2184  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2198  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2204  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2210  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2218  
 Hyoscyamine, 2223  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2228  
 Ibuprofen, 2235  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2236  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2252  
 Indapamide, 2264  
 Iodoquinol, 2332  
 Irbesartan, 2358  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2359  
 Isoniazid, 2380  
 Isopropamide iodide, 2382  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2386  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 2395  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2396  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 2398  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 2401  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 2402  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2414  
 Ivermectin, 2423  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 2427  
 Ketoconazole, 2456  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2463  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2468  
 Lamivudine, 2475  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 2477  
 Lamotrigine, 2481  
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 2483  
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 2490  
 Leflunomide, 2507  
 Letrozole, 2510  
 Leucovorin calcium, 2515  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2523  
 Levetiracetam, 2529  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 2531  
 Levocarnitine, 2545  
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 2547  
 Levodopa, 2551  
 Levofloxacin, 2555  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2559  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2561  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2565  
 Liothyronine sodium, 2586  
 Liotrix, 2587  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 5068  
 Lisinopril, 2591  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2592  
 Lithium carbonate, 2597  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 2598  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2608  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2616  
 Loratadine, 2624  
 Loratadine chewable, 2625  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 2627  
 Lorazepam, 2633  
 Losartan potassium, 2636  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2639  
 Lovastatin, 2645  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 5077  
 Magaldrate, 2656  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 2658  
 Magnesia, 2660  
 Magnesium gluconate, 2668  
 Magnesium oxide, 2672  
 Magnesium salicylate, 2675  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 2680  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2691  
 Mazindol, 2693  
 Mebendazole, 2696  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2700  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 2703  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2709  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2714  
 Megestrol acetate, 2717  
 Melatonin, 5086  
 Meloxicam, 2724  
 Melphalan, 2726  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2729  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2733  
 Menaquinone-7, 5092  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2738  
 Mephentyoin, 2740  
 Mephobarbital, 2742  
 Meprobamate, 2748  
 Mercaptopurine, 2752  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 2762  
 Mesna, 2765  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2768

**Tablets** (continued)

- Metaproterenol sulfate, 2773  
 Metaxalone, 2777  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2779  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 2781  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2794  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2796  
 Methazolamide, 2798  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2800  
 Methenamine, 2802  
 Methenamine hippurate, 2803  
 Methenamine mandelate, 2805  
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 2806  
 Methimazole, 2807  
 Methocarbamol, 2811  
 Methotrexate, 2819  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 2827  
 Methyclothiazide, 2831  
 Methylcellulose, 2836  
 Methylcobalamin, 5096  
 Methyldopa, 2838  
 Methyldopa and chlorothiazide, 2839  
 Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 2840  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2848  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2853  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 2854  
 Methylprednisolone, 2860  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5098  
 Methyltestosterone, 2868  
 Methysergide maleate, 2870  
 Metoclopramide, 2874  
 Metolazone, 2876  
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 2881  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2887  
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2889  
 Metronidazole, 2898  
 Metronidazole extended-release, 2900  
 Metyrapone, 2903  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 2919  
 Milk thistle, 5105  
 Minerals, 5115  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2930  
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 2931  
 Minoxidil, 2937  
 Mirtazapine, 2941  
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 2943  
 Mitotane, 2950  
 Modafinil, 2954  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2958  
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2960  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 2963  
 Montelukast sodium, 2979  
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 2982  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 2987  
 Moxifloxacin, 3001  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3015  
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 3019  
 Nabumetone, 3024  
 Nadolol, 3026  
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 3027  
 Nafcillin sodium, 3030  
 Nalidixic acid, 3034  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3039  
 Naproxen, 3045  
 Naproxen delayed-release, 3047  
 Naproxen sodium, 3048  
 Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3050  
 Naratriptan, 3056  
 Nateglinide, 3064  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3066  
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069  
 Neostigmine bromide, 3095  
 Nevirapine, 3101  
 Niacin, 3107  
 Niacinamide, 3114  
 Niacin extended-release, 3108  
 Nifedipine extended-release, 3130  
 Nitrofurantoin, 3146  
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 3154  
 Norethindrone, 3165  
 Norethindrone acetate, 3171  
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3173  
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 3166  
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 3169  
 Norfloxacin, 3176  
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 3179  
 Norgestrel, 3181  
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3182  
 Nystatin, 3189  
 Ofloxacin, 3200  
 Olanzapine, 3203  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 3208  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3212  
 Ondansetron, 3235  
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 3238  
 Orbitroxacin, 3243  
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 3255  
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 3252  
 Oxandrolone, 3276  
 Oxaprozin, 3280  
 Oxazepam, 3283  
 Oxcarbazepine, 3287  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3292  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3293  
 Oxtriphylline, 3295  
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 3295  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3299  
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 3300  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3315  
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 3316  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3310  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 3311  
 Oxymetholone, 3323  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3326  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 3328  
 Oxytetracycline, 3333  
 Pancreatin, 3355  
 Pancrelipase, 3359  
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 3366  
 Papain, for topical solution, 3370  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3372  
 Paroxetine, 3386  
 Paroxetine extended-release, 3387  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3399  
 Penicillamine, 3403  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3407  
 Penicillin G potassium, 3413  
 Penicillin V, 3426  
 Penicillin V potassium, 3430  
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 3433  
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 3434  
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 3436  
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 3444  
 Pergolide, 3451  
 Perindopril erbumine, 3456  
 Perphenazine, 3459  
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3460  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3464  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3467  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3469  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3471  
 Phenobarbital, 3473  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3482  
 Phenylbutazone, 3487  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3494  
 Phenytoin chewable, 3501  
 Phytionadione, 3513  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3517  
 Pimozide, 3522  
 Pindolol, 3524  
 Pioglitazone, 3526  
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 3528  
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 3532  
 Piperazine citrate, 3548  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 3571  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 3570  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 3571  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3578  
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 3582  
 Potassium citrate, 5135  
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 3586  
 Potassium gluconate, 3592  
 Potassium iodide, 3597  
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 3597  
 Pravastatin sodium, 3619  
 Praziquantel, 3623  
 Prednisolone, 3633  
 Prednisone, 3644  
 Primaquine phosphate, 3652  
 Primidone, 3655  
 Probenecid, 3658  
 Probenecid and colchicine, 3658  
 Probuco, 3660  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3663  
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 3663  
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 3673  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3676  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3686  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3691  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3705  
 Propantheline bromide, 3708  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3721  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 3721  
 Propylthiouracil, 3727  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3731  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3734  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3735  
 Pyrazinamide, 3747  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3750  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3753  
 Pyrilamine maleate, 3755  
 Pyrimethamine, 3757  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3759  
 Quazepam, 3760  
 Quetiapine, 3761  
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 3764

**Tablets** (continued)

- Quinapril, 3774  
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3771  
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 3777  
 Quinidine sulfate, 3782  
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 3784  
 Quinine sulfate, 3789  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3797  
 Raltegravir, 3802  
 Raltegravir chewable, 3803  
 Ramipril, 3809  
 Ranitidine, 3814  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3819  
 Repaglinide, 3824  
 Reserpine, 3826  
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 3827  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 5166  
 Ribavirin, 3834  
 Riboflavin, 3838  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 3847  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 3849  
 Riluzole, 3851  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3853  
 Risedronate sodium, 3870  
 Risperidone, 3875  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 3877  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3879  
 Ritonavir, 3888  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3896  
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 3898  
 Ropinirole, 3902  
 Ropinirole extended-release, 3904  
 Rosuvastatin, 3918  
 Rufinamide, 3923  
 Saccharin sodium, 3930  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5183  
 Salsalate, 3944  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3975  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3982  
 Sennosides, 3990  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3996  
 Sildenafil, 4000  
 Simethicone, 4008  
 Simvastatin, 4009  
 Sitagliptin, 4014  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4024  
 Sodium chloride, 4031  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 4031  
 Sodium fluoride, 4035  
 Sodium salicylate, 4056  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4066  
 Soy isoflavones, 5217  
 Spironolactone, 4072  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4073  
 Spirulina, 5223  
 Stanozolol, 4078  
 Sucralfate, 4091  
 Sulfadiazine, 4107  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4112  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 4114  
 Sulfamethizole, 4118  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4120  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4124  
 Sulfapyridine, 4126  
 Sulfasalazine, 4128  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 4129  
 Sulfapyrazone, 4132  
 Sulfisoxazole, 4133  
 Sulindac, 4136  
 Sumatriptan, 4142  
 Tadalafil, 4162  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 4168  
 Telmisartan, 4206  
 Telmisartan and amlodipine, 4208  
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4211  
 Terazosin, 4227  
 Terbinafine, 4232  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4238  
 Testolactone, 4251  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4275  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4276  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4277  
 Theophylline, 4292  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4294  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4299  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 4300  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4303  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4308  
 Thioguanine, 4314  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4320  
 Thyroid, 4329  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4343  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5252  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5246  
 Timolol maleate, 4353  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4355  
 Tizanidine, 4363  
 Tolazamide, 4381  
 Tolbutamide, 4384  
 Tolcapone, 4385  
 Tolmetin sodium, 4390  
 Topiramate, 4398  
 Torsemide, 4403  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4407  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4413  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4409  
 Trandolapril, 4418  
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4419  
 Tranylcypromine, 4428  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4436  
 Triamcinolone, 4443  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4460  
 Triazolam, 4462  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4473  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4476  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4479  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 4483  
 Trimethoprim, 4486  
 Trioxsalen, 4489  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4491  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4493  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4495  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4496  
 Trospium chloride, 4503  
 Ubidecarenone, 5262  
 Ursodiol, 4519  
 Valacyclovir, 4521  
 Valerian, 5269  
 Valganciclovir, 4526  
 Valsartan, 4539  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4540  
 Venlafaxine, 4554  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4569  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4570  
 Vigabatrin, 4580  
 Vinpocetine, 5277  
 Vitamin A, 4594  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5321  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5423  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5506  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5297  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5362  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5464  
 Warfarin sodium, 4607  
 Zalcitabine, 4624  
 Zidovudine, 4635  
 Zinc citrate, 5530  
 Zinc gluconate, 4644  
 Zinc sulfate, 4651  
 Zolmitriptan, 4664  
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 4666  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 4669  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 4671
- 
- Tacrolimus, 4151  
   capsules, 4154  
   oral suspension, 4160  
 Tadalafil, 4161  
   tablets, 4162  
 Tadalafil compounded  
   oral suspension, 4164  
 Tagatose, 6026  
 Talc, 4165  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 4167  
   tablets, 4168  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4169  
   capsules, 4170  
 Tangerine peel, 5232  
   dry extract, 5234  
   powder, 5236  
 Tannic acid, 4180, 6148  
   TS, 6175  
 Tape, adhesive, 4181  
 Tapioca starch, 6004  
 Tartaric acid, 6027, 6148  
   TS, 6175  
 Taurine, 4181  
 Tazobactam, 4182  
   and piperacillin for injection, 3540  
 Tc 99m  
   albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 4184  
   albumin colloid injection, technetium, 4185  
   albumin injection, technetium, 4183  
   apcitide injection, technetium, 4187  
   biscate injection, technetium, 4188  
   depreotide injection, technetium, 4189  
   disofenin injection, technetium, 4189  
   etidronate injection, technetium, 4190  
   exametazime injection, technetium, 4191  
   fanolesomab injection, technetium, 4192  
   gluceptate injection, technetium, 4193  
   lidofenin injection, technetium, 4194  
   mebrofenin injection, technetium, 4195  
   medronate injection, technetium, 4196  
   mertiatide injection, technetium, 4196  
   nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 4197  
   oxidronate injection, technetium, 4198  
   pentetate injection, technetium, 4198  
   pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199

- Tc 99m (*continued*)  
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 4201  
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 4200  
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 4202  
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 4202  
 succimer injection, technetium, 4203  
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 4204  
 tetrafosmin injection, technetium, 4205
- T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 6101
- Technetium  
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4184  
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4185  
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 4183  
 Tc 99m apcitumab injection, 4187  
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 4187  
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 4188  
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4189  
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4189  
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4190  
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4191  
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 4192  
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4193  
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4194  
 Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 4195  
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 4196  
 Tc 99m mertiatid injection, 4196  
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4197  
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4198  
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4198  
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199  
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4200  
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4201  
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4202  
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4202  
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 4203  
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4204  
 Tc 99m tetrafosmin injection, 4205
- Telmisartan, 4205  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4211  
 tablets, 4206
- Telmisartan and amlodipine tablets, 4208
- Temazepam, 4214  
 capsules, 4216
- Temozolomide, 4217  
 capsules, 4218  
 for injection, 4220  
 oral suspension, 4221
- Temperature  
 congealing (651), 6799
- Teniposide, 4222  
 injection, 4224
- Tensile strength (881), 7074
- Terazosin  
 capsules, 4225  
 hydrochloride, 4229  
 tablets, 4227
- Terbinafine  
 hydrochloride, 4234  
 oral suspension, 4232  
 tablets, 4232
- Terbutaline  
 sulfate, 4236  
 sulfate injection, 4237  
 sulfate tablets, 4238  
 oral suspension, 4237
- Terconazole, 4239
- Teriparatide, 4239  
 injection, 4245
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 8021
- Terpin hydrate, 4248  
 and codeine oral solution, 4249  
 oral solution, 4248
- tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 6148
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 6072, 6084, 6148
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 6531
- Testolactone, 4250  
 tablets, 4251
- Testosterone, 4252  
 benzoate, 6148  
 cypionate, 4253  
 cypionate injection, 4253  
 enanthate, 4254  
 enanthate injection, 4254  
 injectable suspension, 4252  
 propionate, 4255  
 propionate injection, 4255  
 topical solution, 4256
- Test papers  
 and indicator, 6160  
 indicators and indicator, 6158
- Test solutions, 6164
- Tetanus  
 immune globulin, 4257
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 6148
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 6148  
 TS, 6175
- Tetrabutylammonium  
 bromide, 6148  
 hydrogen sulfate, 6148  
 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 6148  
 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 6148  
 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 6148  
 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 6148  
 hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 6190  
 hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6190  
 iodide, 6148  
 phosphate, 6148
- Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate  
 0.02 M TS, 6175
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 6148
- Tetracaine, 4257  
 and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 1113  
 hydrochloride, 4260  
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 506  
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 507  
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 509  
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 509  
 hydrochloride cream, 4261  
 hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4264  
 hydrochloride injection, 4261  
 hydrochloride for injection, 4262  
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 3077  
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 3078  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4263  
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4264  
 and menthol ointment, 4259  
 ointment, 4258  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 3667
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 6148
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 6149
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 6149
- Tetracosane, 6149
- Tetracycline, 4265  
 boluses, 4267  
 hydrochloride, 4268  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4269  
 hydrochloride for injection, 4271  
 hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 4277  
 hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4276  
 hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4277  
 hydrochloride ointment, 4272  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4272  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4274  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4273  
 hydrochloride for topical solution, 4273  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4275  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4275  
 oral suspension, 4267
- Tetradecane, 6149
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 6148
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, 6149
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 6149
- Tetraethylene glycol, 6149
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 6149
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 6149
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 6149
- Tetrahydrofuran, 6149  
 peroxide-free, 6149  
 stabilizer-free, 6149
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 6149
- N-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 6149
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 6149
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4278  
 nasal solution, 4279  
 ophthalmic solution, 4279
- Tetramethylammonium  
 bromide, 6149  
 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6190  
 chloride, 6149  
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6190  
 hydroxide, 6150  
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 6150  
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 6150  
 hydroxide TS, 6175  
 nitrate, 6150
- Tetramethylbenzidine, 6150
- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine, 6150
- 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 6150
- Tetramethylethylenediamine, 6150
- Tetramethylsilane, 6150
- Tetrapropylammonium chloride, 6150
- Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 6150
- Thalidomide, 4281  
 capsules, 4282
- Thallos chloride, 6150  
 TI 201 injection, 6283
- Theobromine, 6150
- Theophylline, 4284  
 capsules, 4286  
 extended-release capsules, 4286  
 in dextrose injection, 4293  
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 4294  
 and guaifenesin capsules, 4296  
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 4297  
 sodium glycinate, 4297  
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 4298

Theophylline (*continued*)  
 sodium glycinate tablets, 4299  
 oral solution, 4290  
 oral suspension, 4291  
 tablets, 4292

Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 8261

Thermal analysis (891), 7075

Thiabendazole, 4299  
 chewable tablets, 4300  
 oral suspension, 4300

Thiamine  
 hydrochloride, 4301  
 hydrochloride injection, 4302  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4303  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4303  
 mononitrate, 4304  
 mononitrate oral solution, 4305

Thiamine assay (531), 6683

Thiazole yellow, 6150  
 paper, 6161

Thiethylperazine maleate, 4306  
 suppositories, 4307  
 tablets, 4308

Thimerosal, 4309  
 topical aerosol, 4310  
 topical solution, 4311  
 tincture, 4312

Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6526

Thioacetamide, 6151  
 TS, 6175

Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 6175

2-Thiobarbituric acid, 6151

2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 6151

Thioglycolic acid, 6151

Thioguanine, 4313  
 tablets, 4314

Thionine acetate, 6151

Thiopental sodium, 4316  
 for injection, 4316

Thioridazine, 4317  
 hydrochloride, 4318  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4319  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4320  
 oral suspension, 4318

Thiostrepton, 4320  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192

Thiotepa, 4321  
 for injection, 4322

Thiothixene, 4323  
 capsules, 4324  
 hydrochloride, 4325  
 hydrochloride injection, 4325  
 hydrochloride for injection, 4326  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4326

Thiourea, 6151

Thorium nitrate, 6151  
 TS, 6175

Threonine, 4327

Thrombin human, 6151

Thromboplastin, 6151

Thymidine, 6151

Thymol, 6027, 6151  
 blue, 6160  
 blue TS, 6176

Thymolphthalein, 6160  
 TS, 6176

Thyroglobulin, 6151

Thyroid, 4327  
 tablets, 4329

Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4330  
 oral suspension, 4331

Tiamulin, 4333  
 fumarate, 4334

Ticarcillin  
 and clavulanic acid injection, 4336  
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 4337  
 disodium, 4338  
 for injection, 4335  
 monosodium, 4339

Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4241  
 tablets, 4343

Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5239  
 dry extract capsules, 5250  
 powder capsules, 5244  
 dry extract, 5248  
 powder, 5241  
 dry extract tablets, 5252  
 powder tablets, 5246

Tigecycline, 4343  
 for injection, 4345

Tiletamine  
 hydrochloride, 4347  
 and zolazepam for injection, 4348

Tilmicosin, 4349  
 injection, 4350

Timolol  
 maleate, 4351  
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4355  
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 4353  
 maleate tablets, 4353

Timolol maleate  
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 1468

Tin, 6151

---

## Tincture

Belladonna, 481  
 Benzethonium chloride, 494  
 Benzoin, compound, 515  
 Capsicum, 715  
 Cardamom, compound, 5643  
 Ginger, 4975  
 Green soap, 2116  
 Iodine, 2314  
 Iodine, strong, 2315  
 Lemon, 5803  
 Opium, 3242  
 Orange peel, sweet, 5858  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 5162  
 Thimerosal, 4312  
 Tolu balsam, 6029  
 Valerian, 5271  
 Vanilla, 6037

---

Tinidazole, 4356

Tioconazole, 4358

Tissue human amnion chorion membrane dehydrated, 4359

Titanium  
 dioxide, 4360  
 tetrachloride, 6151  
 trichloride, 6151  
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 6176  
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6191  
 trichloride TS, 6176

Titration, nitrite (451), 6636

Titrimetry (541), 6691

Tizanidine  
 hydrochloride, 4361  
 tablets, 4363

TI 201  
 injection, thallos chloride, 4283

Tobramycin, 4365  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4273  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4375  
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4377  
 inhalation solution, 4370  
 injection, 4366  
 for injection, 4368  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4369  
 ophthalmic solution, 4272  
 sulfate, 4378

Tocopherols excipient, 6028

Tolazamide, 4380  
 tablets, 4381

Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4381  
 injection, 4382

Tolbutamide, 4383  
 for injection, 4383  
 tablets, 4384

Tolcapone, 4384  
 tablets, 4385

*o*-Tolidine, 6151

Tolmetin sodium, 4387  
 capsules, 4388  
 tablets, 4390

Tolnaftate, 4389  
 topical aerosol, 4390  
 cream, 4390  
 gel, 4390  
 topical powder, 4390  
 topical solution, 4391

Tolterodine tartrate, 4391

Tolualdehyde, 6151

*p*-Tolualdehyde, 6151

Tolu balsam, 4393  
 syrup, 6029  
 tincture, 6029

Toluene, 6152

*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 6152  
 TS, 6176

*p*-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 6152

*p*-Toluic acid, 6152

Toluidine  
 blue, 6152  
 blue O, 6152

*o*-Toluidine, 6152

*p*-Toluidine, 6152

Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5075

Topical aerosols (603), 6773

Topical and transdermal drug products—  
 product quality tests (3), 6349

---

## Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 178

Aluminum subacetate, 190

Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 191

Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 192

Benzethonium chloride, 493

Benzocaine, 504

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 509

Calcium hydroxide, 685

**Topical solution** (continued)

Carbamide peroxide, 730  
 Carbol-fuchsin, 747  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 905  
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 928  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 932  
 Ciclopirox, 977  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 1052  
 Clobetasol propionate, 1062  
 Clotrimazole, 1100  
 Coal tar, 1111  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 1113  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine, 1113  
 Diethyltoluamide, 1346  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1386  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1539  
 Erythromycin, 1656  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1893  
 Fluocinonide, 1896  
 Fluorouracil, 1913  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2057  
 Gentian violet, 2062  
 Halcinonide, 2139  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2199  
 Hydroquinone, 2205  
 Iodine, 2313  
 Ivermectin, 2425  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2573  
 Mafenide acetate for, 2653  
 Methoxsalen, 2824  
 Minoxidil, 2938  
 Mometasone furoate, 2968  
 Myrrh, 3022  
 Nitrofurazone, 3149  
 Nitromersol, 3155  
 Papain tablets for, 3370  
 Phenol, camphorated, 3476  
 Podophyllum resin, 3555  
 Povidone-iodine, 3608  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 4036  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 4038  
 Testosterone, 4256  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4264  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4273  
 Thimerosal, 4311  
 Tolnaftate, 4391  
 Tretinoin, 4441

**Topical suspension**

Calamine, 649  
 Calamine, phenolated, 650  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 980  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 1052  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 3404  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3421  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 3829  
 Selenium sulfide, 3986  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4103  
 Zinc sulfide, 4652

Topiramate, 4394  
 capsules, 4396  
 tablets, 4398

Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 4401  
 Torsemide, 4402  
 tablets, 4403  
 Tosylchloramide sodium, 6152  
 Total organic carbon (643), 6795  
 Tragacanth, 6029  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4405  
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 4415  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4413  
 oral suspension, 4406  
 tablets, 4407  
 extended-release tablets, 4409  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 4407  
 Trandolapril, 4416  
 tablets, 4418  
 Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4419  
 Tranexamic acid, 4426  
 injection, 4426  
 Transdermal system  
 clonidine, 1084  
 nicotinic, 3120  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 8044  
 Tranylcpromine sulfate, 4429  
 tablets, 4428  
 Travoprost, 4431  
 ophthalmic solution, 4432  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4434  
 tablets, 4436  
 Trehalose, 6030  
 Trenbolone acetate, 4438  
 Tretinoin, 4439  
 cream, 4440  
 gel, 4440  
 topical solution, 4441  
 Triacetin, 4441, 6152  
*n*-Triacotane, 6152  
 Triamcinolone, 4443  
 acetone, 4444  
 acetone cream, 4445  
 acetone dental paste, 4446  
 acetone injectable suspension, 4451  
 acetone topical aerosol, 4445  
 acetone lotion, 4446  
 acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 3094  
 acetone and nystatin cream, 3193  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 3190  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 3191  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 3191  
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 3192  
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 3193  
 acetone ointment, 4446  
 acetone nasal spray, 4447  
 diacetate, 4452  
 diacetate injectable suspension, 4453  
 diacetate oral solution, 4452  
 hexacetone, 4453  
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 4454  
 tablets, 4443  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 6152  
 Triamterene, 4455  
 capsules, 4456  
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4458  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4460  
 Triazolam, 4461, 6152  
 tablets, 4462  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 5610  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 5960  
 Tributyl  
 citrate, 6031  
 phosphate, 6152  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 6152  
 Tributyrin, 6152  
 Trichlormethiazide, 4463  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 6152  
 Trichloroethane, 6152  
 2,2,2-Trichloroethanol, 6152  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 6152  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6032  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 6153  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 4464  
 Triclocarban, 4465  
 Triclosan, 4467  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4469  
 capsules, 4470  
 Triethanolamine, 6153  
 Triethylamine, 6153  
 hydrochloride, 6153  
 phosphate, 6153  
 Triethylammonium Acetate 1M, 6153  
 Triethyl citrate, 6033  
 Triethylenediamine, 6153  
 Triethylene glycol, 6153  
 Trifluoperazine  
 hydrochloride, 4472  
 hydrochloride injection, 4472  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4473  
 oral solution, 4471  
 Trifluoroacetic acid, 6153  
 anhydride, 6153  
 Trifluoroacetic acid ethyl ester, 6153  
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6670  
 0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 6176  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 6153  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethylidifluoromethyl ether, 6154  
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 6154  
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 6154  
 $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 6153  
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 6154  
 Triflupromazine, 4473  
 hydrochloride, 4474  
 hydrochloride injection, 4475  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4476  
 oral suspension, 4474  
 Trifluridine, 4476  
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 6033  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4477  
 extended-release capsules, 4478  
 oral solution, 4479  
 tablets, 4479  
 Trikates oral solution, 4481  
 Triketohydrindene hydrate TS, 6171, 6176  
 Trimeprazine  
 oral solution, 4482  
 tartrate, 4481  
 tartrate tablets, 4483  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4484  
 capsules, 4484  
 injection, 4485  
 Trimethoprim, 4485  
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3566

Trimethoprim (*continued*)  
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 4120  
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,  
 4122  
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 4124  
 sulfate, 4486  
 tablets, 4486  
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,  
 6107, 6154  
 Trimethylamine hydrochloride, 6154  
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 6154  
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 6112, 6154  
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 6154  
 N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 6154  
 Trimethyltin bromide, 6154  
 Trimipramine maleate, 4487  
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 6154  
 Trinitrophenol, 6154  
 TS, 6172, 6176  
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 6154  
 Trioxsalen, 4489  
 tablets, 4489  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4490  
 injection, 4491  
 tablets, 4491  
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 6154  
 Triphenylene, 6154  
 Triphenylmethane, 6154  
 Triphenylmethanol, 6154  
 Triphenyltetrazolium  
 chloride, 6154  
 chloride TS, 6176  
 Tripolidine  
 hydrochloride, 4492  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4493  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4493  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral  
 solution, 4494  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides  
 tablets, 4495  
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 6155  
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 6155  
 acetate, 6155  
 hydrochloride, 6155  
 N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 6155  
 Trisulfapyrimidines  
 oral suspension, 4496  
 tablets, 4496  
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 6155  
 Trolamine, 6035  
 salicylate, 4497  
 Tromethamine, 4498, 6155  
 carboprost, 753  
 carboprost, injection, 754  
 for injection, 4498  
 Tropaeolin OO, 6155  
 Tropic acid, 6155  
 Tropicamide, 4499  
 ophthalmic solution, 4501  
 Tropine, 6155  
 Trospium chloride, 4501  
 tablets, 4503  
 Trypan blue, 6155  
 Trypsin, crystallized, 4504  
 Tryptone, 6155  
 Tryptophan, 4505  
 5-Hydroxy-L-, 5254  
 L-Tryptophane, 6155  
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative  
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 6155  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4507, 6155  
 injection, 4508  
 Tungstic acid, 6155  
 Turmeric, 5255  
 powdered, 5257

extract, powdered, 5258  
 Turmeric paper, 6161  
 Tylosin, 4508  
 granulated, 4509  
 injection, 4510  
 tartrate, 4510  
 Tyloxapol, 4511  
 Tyrosine, 4513  
 L-Tyrosine disodium, 6155  
 Tyrosol, 6155  
 Tyrothricin, 4513

## U

Ubidecarenone, 5259  
 capsules, 5260  
 tablets, 5262  
 Ubiquinol, 5263  
 capsules, 5263  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7066  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1857), 8493  
 Undecylenic acid, 4514  
 ointment, compound, 4514  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7079  
 Uracil, 6155  
 Uranyl acetate, 6155  
 cobalt, TS, 6166  
 zinc, TS, 6176  
 Urea, 4515, 6155  
 C 13, 748  
 C 13 for oral solution, 749  
 C 14 capsules, 750  
 for injection, 4517  
 Urea compounded irrigation, 4516  
 Urethane, 6155  
 Uridine, 6155  
 Ursodiol, 4517  
 capsules, 4518  
 oral suspension, 4519  
 tablets, 4519  
 USP and NF excipients listed by category,  
 5539  
 USP policies, xxviii  
 USP reference standards (11), 6375

## V

Vaccines for human use  
 bacterial vaccines (1238), 8205  
 general considerations (1235), 8170  
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate  
 vaccines (1234), 8155  
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 4521  
 Valacyclovir  
 oral suspension, 4521  
 tablets, 4521  
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4523  
 Valerian, 5264  
 extract, powdered, 5268  
 powdered, 5266  
 tablets, 5269  
 tincture, 5271  
 Valerian root  
 powder capsules, 5274  
 Valerian root dry  
 extract capsules, 5272

Valeric acid, 6156  
 Valerophenone, 6156  
 Valganciclovir  
 hydrochloride, 4528  
 tablets, 4526  
 Validation  
 of alternative microbiological methods  
 (1223), 8024  
 of compendial procedures (1225), 8046  
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial  
 articles (1227), 8052  
 Validation of alternative methods to  
 antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 8037  
 Valine, 4531  
 Valproate sodium  
 injection, 4531  
 Valproic acid, 4532  
 capsules, 4533  
 oral solution, 4534  
 Valrubicin, 4535  
 intravesical solution, 4536  
 Valsartan, 4537  
 tablets, 4539  
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide  
 tablets, 274  
 and amlodipine tablets, 269  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4540  
 Vanadium pentoxide, 6156  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 6156  
 Vancomycin, 4543  
 hydrochloride, 4546  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4547  
 hydrochloride for injection, 4548  
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 4549  
 injection, 4544  
 Vanilla, 6036  
 tincture, 6037  
 Vanillin, 6037  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8111  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 4551  
 Vasopressin, 4551  
 injection, 4552  
 Vecuronium bromide, 4552  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6037  
 Vehicle  
 for oral solution, 5856  
 for oral solution, sugar free, 5856  
 for oral suspension, 5857  
 suspension structured, 6025  
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 6025  
 Venlafaxine  
 hydrochloride, 4555  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
 4557  
 tablets, 4554  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4563  
 extended-release capsules, 4564  
 injection, 4566  
 oral solution, 4568  
 oral suspension, 4568  
 tablets, 4569  
 extended-release tablets, 4570  
 Vardenafil  
 hydrochloride, 4549  
 Verification of compendial procedures  
 (1226), 8051  
 Verteporfin, 4574  
 for injection, 4575

## Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension,  
 405

**Veterinary** (continued)

Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 485  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal solution, 602  
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 1500  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 1584  
 Methylene blue injection, 2845  
 Pergolide oral suspension, 3451  
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 3574  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 3635  
 Sodium bromide injection, 4025  
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 4026  
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 4071  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 4407  
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic solution, 4603

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 6927

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy theory and practice (1782), 8389

Vigabatrin, 4577  
 for oral solution, 4578  
 tablets, 4580

Vinblastine sulfate, 4582  
 for injection, 4583

Vincristine sulfate, 4584  
 injection, 4586  
 for injection, 4587

Vinorelbine  
 injection, 4590  
 tartrate, 4589

Vinpocetine, 5276  
 capsules, 5277  
 tablets, 5277

Vinyl acetate, 6156  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 6156

Vinylpyrrolidinone, 6156

Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 7345

Virology test methods (1237), 8186

Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 8217

Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7082

Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 7091

Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7089

Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7085

Visible particulates in injections (790), 6947

Visual Comparison (630), 6793

Visual inspection of injections, 8426

Vitamin

A, 4591

A assay (571), 6728

A capsules, 4592

A oral liquid preparation, 4592

A tablets, 4594

B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 6501

C assay (580), 6733

C and zinc lozenges, 5532

D assay (581), 6736

D and calcium with minerals tablets, 4800

D with calcium tablets, 4799

E, 4595

E assay (551), 6694

E capsules, 4597

E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6038

E preparation, 4599

Vitamins

capsules, oil-soluble, 5287

capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332

capsules, water-soluble, 5451

with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5381

with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5476

with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409

with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5497

with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5423

with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5506

with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 5304

with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 5315

with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 5321

oral solution, oil-soluble, 5294

oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352

tablets, oil-soluble, 5297

tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362

tablets, water-soluble, 5464

Vitamins with minerals oral

powder, 5279

Volumetric

apparatus (31), 6381

solutions, 6176

Voriconazole, 4601

Voriconazole compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 4603

**W**

Warfarin sodium, 4604

for injection, 4606

tablets, 4607

Washed sand, 6156

**Water**

ammonia, stronger, 6074, 6146, 6165

ammonia, 25 percent, 6074

ammonia-free, 6157

carbon dioxide-free, 6157

cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 6088

conductivity (645), 6796

de-aerated, 6157

determination (921), 7092

deuterated, 6093

D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 6107

for hemodialysis, 4609

for hemodialysis applications (1230), 8119

hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 6109

for inhalation, sterile, 4610

for injection, 4609

for injection, bacteriostatic, 4610

for injection, sterile, 4610

for irrigation, sterile, 4611

methylamine, 40 percent in, 6118

organic-free, 6157

particle-free, 6157

peppermint, 5866

for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 8121

pure steam, 4612

purified, 4611

purified, sterile, 4611

rose, ointment, 3914

rose, stronger, 5941

solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 8226

soluble vitamins capsules, 5451

soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5476

soluble vitamins with minerals oral

solution, 5497

soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5506

soluble vitamins tablets, 5464

Stronger ammonia, 6146

vapor detector tube, 6157

vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 5332

vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 5381

vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 5409

vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 5423

vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 5352

vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 5362

Wax

carnauba, 6039

emulsifying, 6039

microcrystalline, 6040

white, 6041

yellow, 6041

Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 8230

Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8540

Wheat

bran, 4612

starch, 6005

Witch hazel, 4613

Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 3965

Wright's stain, 6157

Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 8235

**X**

Xanthan gum, 6042

solution, 6043

Xanthine, 6157

Xanthidrol, 6157

Xenon Xe 127, 4614

Xenon Xe 133, 4614

injection, 4615

X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6896

X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 8330

Xylazine, 4615

hydrochloride, 4616

injection, 4617

Xylene, 6157

*m*-Xylene, 6157

*o*-Xylene, 6157

*p*-Xylene, 6157

Xylene cyanole FF, 6157

Xylenol orange, 6160  
 TS, 6176  
 Xylitol, 6043  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4618, 6157  
 nasal solution, 4619  
 Xylose, 4620, 6157

**Y**

Yeast extract, 6157  
 Yellow mercuric oxide, 6158  
 Yohimbine  
 hydrochloride, 4620  
 injection, 4621  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan  
 injection, 4622

**Z**

Zalcitabine, 4623  
 tablets, 4624  
 Zaleplon, 4625  
 capsules, 4626  
 Zanamivir, 4628  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 5526  
 preparation, 5528  
 Zein, 6044  
 Zidovudine, 4630  
 capsules, 4631  
 injection, 4632  
 and lamivudine tablets, 2477  
 oral solution, 4633  
 tablets, 4635  
 Zileuton, 4636  
 Zinc, 6158  
 acetate, 4639, 6158  
 acetate oral solution, 4639  
 activated, 6158  
 amalgam, 6158  
 carbonate, 4640  
 chloride, 4640  
 chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 6158  
 chloride injection, 4641  
 citrate, 5529  
 citrate tablets, 5530  
 determination (591), 6745  
 gluconate, 4642  
 gluconate tablets, 4644  
 oxide, 4644  
 oxide neutral, 4645  
 oxide ointment, 4646  
 oxide paste, 4647  
 oxide and salicylic acid paste, 4648  
 stearate, 4648  
 sulfate, 4649  
 sulfate heptahydrate, 6158  
 sulfate injection, 4650  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4650  
 sulfate oral solution, 4651  
 sulfate tablets, 4651  
 sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6191  
 sulfide topical suspension, 4652  
 undecylenate, 4652  
 uranyl acetate TS, 6176  
 and vitamin C lozenges, 5532  
 Zinc oxide  
 powder, 4647

Zinc sulfate  
 0.02 M VS, 6191  
 0.1 M VS, 6191  
 Ziprasidone  
 capsules, 4653  
 Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 4657  
 Zirconyl  
 nitrate, 6158  
 Zolazepam  
 hydrochloride, 4659  
 and tiletamine for injection, 4348  
 Zolmitriptan, 4660  
 nasal spray, 4662  
 tablets, 4664  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4666  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 4668  
 tablets, 4669  
 extended-release tablets, 4671  
 Zonisamide, 4675  
 capsules, 4676  
 Zonisamide compounded  
 oral suspension, 4678